



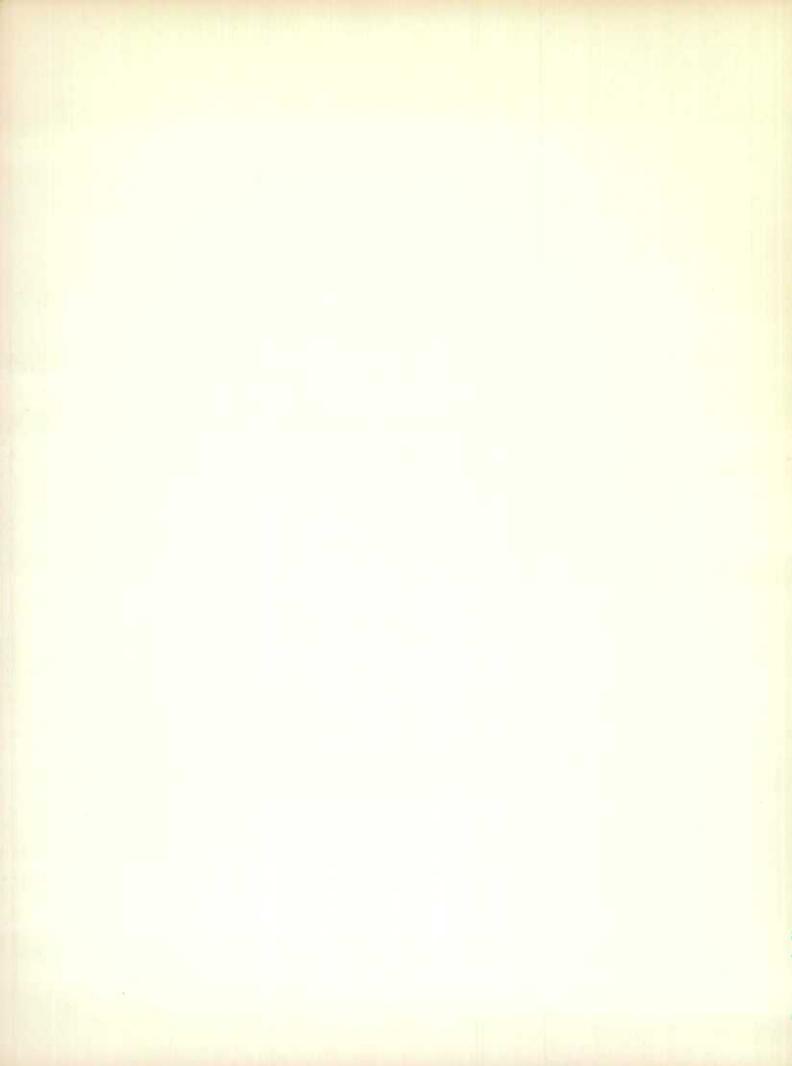
CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE 1957

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section

HOUSEHOLD STATISTICS BRANCH



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE 1957

Published by Authority of The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

January, 1961 E202-502

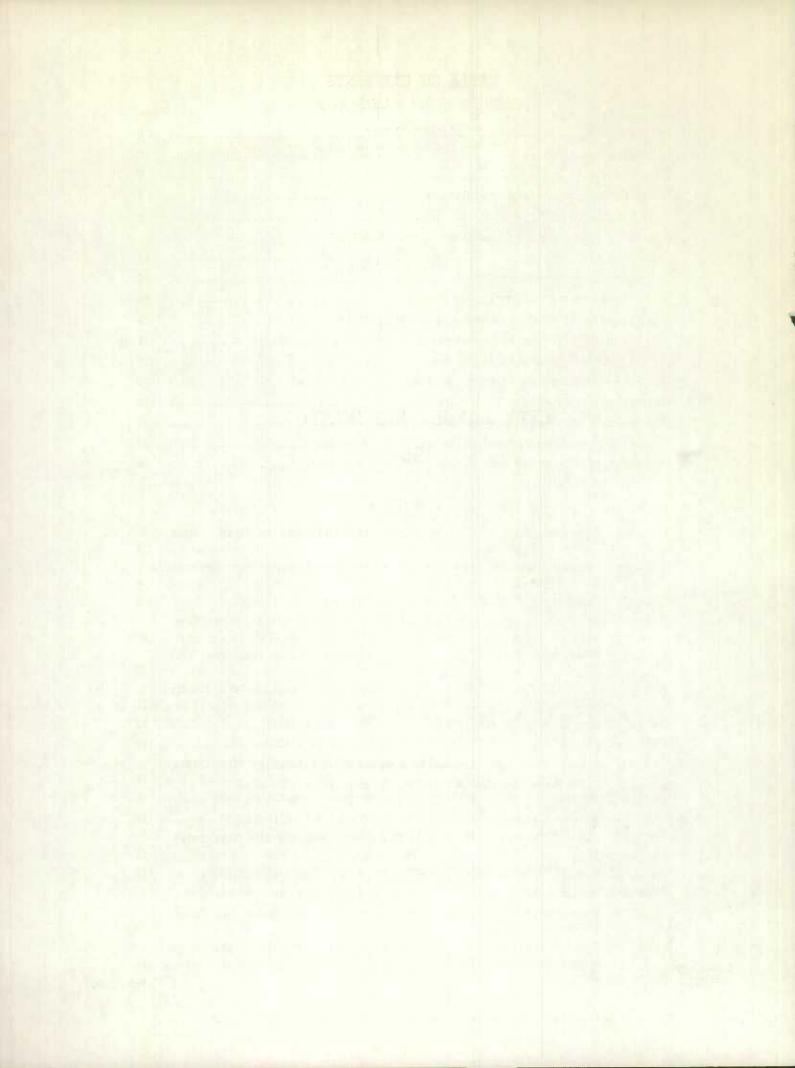


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	P	age
Introduction		5
Definitions		6
Survey Resp	oonse	6
Survey Meth	ods and Reliability of Results	7
Family Attr	ibutes	9
Patterns of	Annual Family Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957:	
1. Nine-c	ity Composite	11
2. Expend	diture Patterns by City	12
3. Expend	diture Patterns by Type of Family	13
4. Expend	diture Patterns by Level of Total Expenditure	13
5. Expend	diture Patterns by Income Level	14
6. Expend	diture Patterns by Age of Head	16
7. Expend	diture Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head	17
Shelter Cos	ts in Relation to Tenure	18
Possession	of Household Conveniences and Cars	20
The Effect	of Applying Population Weights to City Averages	23
Comparison	of Expenditure Survey Data, 1957, 1955 and 1953	25
	Text Tables	
Table I.	Survey Response, by City, by Family Type and by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	7
Table II.	Estimated Sampling Error of Family Expenditure Averages for Selected Items, Nine Cities, 1957	9
Table III.	Comparison of Family Attributes, 1955 and 1957	9
Table IV.	Relationship between Income and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	10
Table V.	Relationship between Age of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	10
Table VI.	Relationship between Employment Status of Wife of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	11
Table VII.	Average Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957	12
Table VIII.	Average Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957	13
Table IX.	Average Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957	14
Table X.	Average Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	15
Table XI.	Average Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	16
Table XII.	Average Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife, Nine Cities, 1957	17
Table XIII.	Family Attributes for Different Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957	18
Table XIV.	Shelter and Related Expenditures by Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957	19
Table XV.	Percentage of Survey Families with Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957	20
Table XVI.	Percentage of Survey Families Reporting Ownership of Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957	21

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

Text Tables - Concluded

	Page
Table XVII. Percentage Distribution of Household Conveniences and Average Cost for New and Used Items by Year of Purchase, Nine Cities, 1957	22
Table XVIII. Distribution of Cars Owned by Model Year and Make (American or European), Nine Cities, 1957	23
Table XIX. Number of Cars Owned, Percentage Purchased New and Percentage of European Cars by City and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	23
Table XX. Effect on Summary Average Expenditure Patterns of Applying Population Weights to City Averages	24
Table XXI. Weighting Diagram based on Metropolitan Populations, 1956 Census	24
Table XXII. Percentage Distribution of Survey Families by Income Group, 1953, 1955 and 1957	25
Table XXIII. Comparison of Family Attributes by Income Group, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957	26
Table XXIV. Expenditure-Income Ratios in Three Family Expenditure Surveys, 1953, 1955 and 1957	26
Table XXV. Family Expenditure Summaries, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957	27
Basic Tables	
Table 1. Family Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957	30
Table 2. Family Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957	31
Table 3. Family Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957	32
Table 4. Family Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	33
Table 5. Family Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	34
Table 6. Family Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	35
Table 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957	36
Appendices	
Appendix A1. Attributes of Families Surveyed by City, Family Type, Expenditure Class and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	74
Appendix A2. Number of Families within Expenditure Classes by Specified Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	75
Appendix B. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	76
Appendix C. Schedule Used in 1957	77

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- .. figures not available.
- nil or zero.
- -- trace, or amount too small to be shown.
- 2A ''two adults''.

2A/1C "two adults and one child".

INTRODUCTION

The survey which forms the subject of this report was the third in a series of small sample surveys of urban family expenditure which began in 1953 and have been conducted since then at two-year intervals. These surveys were designed to collect information for use in reviewing and revising, if necessary, the weights of the Consumer Price index. They were restricted to cover only those families which were comparable in family composition and income level to the Consumer Price index "target group" which was selected for index number purposes from a nation-wide survey of family expenditures conducted in 1947-48. In addition to this main purpose, the surveys provide an opportunity for experimentation in survey methods at relatively low cost. The information collected has proved to be of interest to a variety of users, including manufacturers, distributors, market research organizations, welfare agencies and individuals engaged in economic and sociological research.

For each of the three survey periods, covering 1953, 1955 and 1957 respectively, the programme consisted of a series of monthly surveys in which the major objective was the collection of detailed expenditure data on food, followed by a recall survey of all expenditures and family income for the same calendar year. Results have been published in two series of reference papers entitled *Urban Family Food Expenditure* and *City Family Expenditure*, respectively, for the years 1953 and 1955. The present report contains data from schedules of family expenditure covering the year 1957 which were collected in January 1958. Detailed food expenditures for 1957 have been published in *Urban Family Food Expenditure*, 1957.

The selection of families in the 1957 survey followed the pattern of the two earlier surveys. The sample was drawn by systematic sampling from a list of families who had participated in the Labour Force survey approximately six months earlier, and who conformed to survey restrictions of family type. To be eligible for the survey, families had to belong to one of eight family types, namely: two, three and four adults; two adults and from one to four children; and three adults and one child. From information available on Labour Force field assignment cards, it was possible to make a preliminary screening for family type. Field operations resulted in a further elimination of families who were found on interview to belong to the wrong family type or who were outside the survey income limits. The income range which had been \$1,800-6,500 in 1953 and \$2,000-6,500 in 1955, was raised to \$2,500-7,000 in 1957. These changes were designed to keep pace with the upward movement in wages and salaries, in order that approximately the same population should be kept under review from survey to survey. The 1953 income limits were projected from the income limits of the group of families selected as representative from the 1947-48 survey.

The inclusion of nine cities in 1957 marked an increase in city representation over the surveys of 1955 and 1953. The choice of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver as survey cities in 1953 provided representation of cities of 30,000 and over in the five main geographic regions. In 1955 Kitchener-Waterloo was added in the Ontario region and Edmonton in the Prairie region. A survey was also made in St. John's. Newfoundland, in 1955, but because the income range for St. John's families was \$1,000 to \$6,500 and the time period covered was April, 1954 to March, 1955, results for St. John's were tabulated separately. In 1957 St. John's was included as part of the regular survey, with the same income qualifications as for other cities. Three Rivers was also added in 1957 as one of the smaller cities of 30,000 and over in the Quebec region.

In accord with consumer price index concepts, the distribution of the sample among the five regions should reflect the distribution of population in cities of 30,000 and over. However, in allocating the sample, it was considered that the minimum city sample size should be 100 families. As a result, the Maritimes and the Prairies were over-represented in 1957, as in earlier surveys. The introduction of St. John's and Three Rivers into the 1957 sample affected comparability with the 1955 survey, owing to the distinctive expenditure patterns of families surveyed in these cities. For this reason a seven-city composite is presented along with the nine-city composite. The effect on the nine-city composite of the application of regional population weights to city averages is shown in Table XX (page 24).

The text which follows includes material descriptive of the 1957 survey, covering survey definitions, survey methods and response, reliability of results, family attributes, and a review of expenditure data according to various classifications. Tables presented along with the text are mainly summaries of material which is presented in detail in the Basic Tables. Complete expenditure detail is shown in Table 7 for each of the nine cities and for the nine-city and seven-city composites. Expenditure detail by income level is not published but is available upon request. For other classifications, the detail presented is all that is available. Appendix material includes tables on family attributes; family income from specified sources by income level; and a copy of the 1957 schedule. Expenditure detail data are in the form of percentage of families reporting expenditure and average expenditure per survey family. The latter figure is obtained by dividing aggregate expenditure by the total number of families. Average expenditure per family reporting may be derived from the published figures as follows:

Average expenditure per family Percentage of families reporting X 100

DEFINITIONS

As in the 1953 and 1955 surveys, the term family is used synonymously with spending unit. The spending unit is a group of persons dependent on a common or pooled income for the major items of expense, and living in the same dwelling. In the great majority of cases the members of a spending unit are related by blood, marriage or adoption since groups of unrelated persons who share both income and expenses are seldom found. Unmarried sons or daughters with regular incomes are not considered separate spending units unless their status in the household is that of a roomer, with their finances entirely separate from those of the parent family. However, lodging families, whose heads are not heads of households, and who are often married children living with a parent family, are considered separate spending units.

The survey schedule required a complete record of all money receipts and disbursements. Receipts included employment income, other regular income, irregular money receipts and dissavings. Disbursements, on the other hand, comprised consumption expenditures, gifts and contributions to organizations or persons outside of the family, personal tax payments, security payments and savings.

Employment income included gross income from wages and salaries; income before tax from selfemployment; and receipts from military pay and allowances. Other income included receipts from roomers and boarders; net rentals; family allowances; interest and dividends; all pensions; workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits; regular receipts from insurance policies and annuities; and miscellaneous regular income receipts. Irregular money receipts included inheritances; bequests; lump sum settlements from property insurance, accident and health policies; and irregular gifts from outside of the family. Dissavings referred to net decreases in assets. such as bank accounts, money on hand, investments in business, stocks and bonds, loans made to others, and the sale of real estate and personal possessions, along with net increases in debt, such as mortgages, notes due to banks, insurance companies and individuals, loan companies, instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills, rents and taxes.

Consumption expenditures included outlays incurred for food; housing, fuel light and water: household operation; clothing; automobile; other transportation; medical care; personal care; recreation; reading; education; smoking and alcoholic drinks; and a miscellaneous group. Gifts and contributions refer to outlays for persons or organizations outside of the family. Personal tax payments cover income, personal property, poll taxes, duties and succession duties. Sales, excise, automobile and real estate taxes are included as part of consumption expenditure for the commodity or service to which these taxes apply. Security payments relate to outlays for insurance premiums, retirement or pension funds, and to mutual benefit society payments. Savings refer either to net increases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand. investment in business and real estate, bonds and stocks, improvements on real estate, and loans made to others; or to net decreases in debt such as decreases in amounts owed on mortgages; notes due to banks, insurance companies, individuals, loan companies, balances owing on instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills due, and rents and taxes due.

A few items noted here in the category of "expenditure" may be considered by some readers as "savings". Purchases of motor cars and other consumer durables, with the exception of houses, are classed as "expenditure", as are also life insurance premiums and pension payments. The payment on a home mortgage is treated as a combination of expenditure and savings. Taxes, insurance and mortgage interest are allocated to "expenditure", while repayment on the principal of a mortgage is allocated to "savings".

Certain payments by families have been broken down and allocated only in part to family "expenditure". One instance is a combined payment allocated partly to the family budget and partly to a business budget. Examples of this are housing and fuel outlays where the quarters are used for both business and family use, or expenditures for automobiles where only a certain proportion of use is for family purposes.

SURVEY RESPONSE

A record of survey response by city, by family type and by age of family head is shown in Table I. Families were selected for the survey on the basis of family type from families who had been rotated out of the Labour Force sample at a date six months or more earlier. Some of the families interviewed were found to be ineligible either on account of wrong family type or because they did not satisfy the income criterion; in other cases the family had

moved and the new family was ineligible or the address was vacant. The percentages shown in the table were calculated on the number of families in the sample after ineligible families and vacant dwellings had been eliminated. All refusals are shown here under one heading, although a distinction was made between those who refused outright and those who, because of reasons such as illness, too busy, language difficulty, etc., were classified

as willing but not able. The initial survey response is the sum of the two percentages representing usable schedules and editing rejects.

As in 1955, response was considerably lower among all-adult families, than among families with children. The response rate in 1957 generally increased as the number of children increased but was sharply lower for the predominantly adult 3A/1C families. Classified by age of family head,

response averaged the lowest for families with heads under 25. This was contrary to the pattern observed in 1955, when the lowest response rate was recorded for family heads aged 65 and over. However response in the two surveys was similar in that, for age groups over 25, the response rate tended to decline as age of head increased. City differences in response may reflect regional differences in enumeration methods and respondent attitudes as well as differences in the composition of city samples.

TABLE I. Survey Response by City, by Family Type and by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

	Number	Ineligible	Number of	P	ercentage o	f families re	presented h	у
Item	of interviews	for survey	families in sample	Usable schedules	Non- contacts	Refusals	Editing rejects	Total
City: St. John's Halifax Three Rivers Montreal Toronto Kitchener-Waterloo Winnipeg Edmonton Vancouver	205 204 231 599 597 212 204 204 201	85 56 76 198 211 54 65 63 67	120 148 155 401 386 158 139 141	63, 3 53. 4 63. 9 63. 9 55. 4 53. 2 72. 0 63. 8 68. 6	3.3 9.5 12.2 8.7 4.9 16.4 1.4 2.3	31.7 21.7 21.3 24.4 33.2 25.3 25.2 26.3 23.9	1.7 5.4 2.6 3.3 6.5 5.1 1.4 8.5 5.2	100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0 100. 0
Pamily type: 2A 3A 4A 2A/1C 2A/2C 2A/3C 2A/4C 3A/1C Wrong type	844 303 115 396 454 265 118 126 36	314 113 59 101 105 67 32 48 36	530 190 56 295 349 198 86 78	54.7 55.8 46.5 65.4 66.8 69.2 68.6 56.4	9.8 7.4 8.9 5.7 2.5 5.8 7.7	30.8 33.7 35.7 23.0 23.8 25.3 16.3 34.6	4.7 3.1 8.9 5.8 3.7 3.0 9.3 1.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Age of head: Under 25 25 - 34 35 - 44 45 - 54 55 - 64 65 and over	118 709 652 513 342 322	39 190 183 167 127 169	79 519 469 346 216 153	44.3 69.4 62.5 57.2 54.2 56.2	6,3 5,2 7,2 7,2 9,2 8,5	46.9 20.4 25.2 31.5 32.4 31.4	2.5 5.0 5.1 4.1 4.2 3.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
All cases	2,657	875	1,782	61.1	7.0	27.4	4.5	100.0

SURVEY METHODS AND RELIABILITY OF RESULTS

1. Methods of Data Collection

In 1957, as in 1953 and 1955, the survey of annual family expenditure was conducted by interviewers who asked families to recall their purchases for the past year. This method, which relies on the respondent's memory or on existing household accounts, is the one which has been generally preferred on this continent. Surveys in the United Kingdom and other European countries have favoured the account-book method in which families keep records of their purchases for a specified period. Each method has its own advantages and disadvan-

tages. Although the interview method makes a considerable demand on the respondent's co-operation and memory as well as on the enumerator's patience and skill, respondents who would refuse to keep records or fail to complete them can sometimes be persuaded to give information to the enumerator by interview. The results may be affected by failure to recall or estimate expenditures accurately, but these inaccuracies are considered to be offsetting to a large extent, whereas in the account-book type of survey, memory failure is apt to be in one direction, i.e., forgetting to record a purchase entirely. The keeping of records also, in itself, may exert a

conditioning effect on the data, not only in limiting the survey to certain types of respondents, but in modifying the purchasing patterns of respondents for the period of record keeping. Canadian experience in the account-book method has been limited to surveys of food expenditure where a diary record of food expenditure in detail is kept for a two-week period in each month. A comparison of food expenditure averages obtained by the two methods is of interest. In 1957 the annual average of total family food expenditure estimated from the weekly surveys was \$1,181 per family as compared with \$1,178 per family obtained by annual recall.

The collection of expenditure data by recall varies in accuracy among different types of expenditure. Expenditure on sizeable items such as rent or home ownership expenses, purchases of household durables and cars, and major medical expenses are relatively easy to remember. Other areas such as personal care, household operation, recreation expenses and clothing expenditure represent a greater tax on memory and ability to estimate. Expenditures on tobacco and alcoholic beverages are generally considered to be subject to errors which are a combination of inability to remember, incomplete coverage of all family members, and possibly some deliberate understatement. Estimated consumer expenditure aggregates for alcoholic beverages based on survey averages of family expenditure are far below national accounts estimates which are based on sales data. However, the increase in family spending on alcoholic beverages from 1947-48 to 1957 is greater proportionally than the increase shown in national accounts estimates, a fact which suggests that there has been some improvement in reporting over the last ten years. The breakdown requested in the 1957 survey between spending for home consumption and expenditure on beverages outside the home may have increased reporting accuracy.

2. Editing Methods

Editing of survey data was carried out in two stages; a preliminary edit was made in survey regional offices, and a more detailed edit was carried out in the head office. As a check on the consistency of records of income and expenditure. information was collected on the family's financial position during the survey year. The regional office edit consisted of a comparison of total receipts (income, other money receipts, decrease in assets or increase in debts) with total disbursements (expenditure, increase in savings or assets, decrease in debts). If the difference between the two totals exceeded ten per cent of the larger total, the record was examined for possible errors or omissions and returned to the enumerator with suggestions as to the type of error which might have occurred. While this procedure had obvious pitfalls. such as the danger of the enumerator or respondent forcing the schedule into balance, considerable additional information was gained in 1955 and 1957 by this method. Re-interviews resulted in adjustments on both the debit and credit sides.

In the more detailed editing process conducted in head office, schedules which passed the regional office edit sometimes proved to be outside the balancing limits. Schedules were not automatically ruled out of the survey because of excessive balancing differences. In some instances the fault appeared to be in the section on change in assets and debts. Such schedules were reviewed carefully and included or excluded on the basis of completeness and consistency of income and expenditure data. Information on financial change was tabulated but has not been published owing to the fact that schedules were accepted on which this information was unsatisfactory.

Certain adjustments were made as part of the editing procedure. These consisted mainly in allocating expenditures between expenditure and savings, or between business and family expenses, as indicated in the Definitions Section.

3. Response Errors and Sampling Error

The foregoing section on survey methods points out some of the possible areas of error in family expenditure surveys. Survey error can be generally divided into errors of response and sampling error. Errors of response may arise not only from inaccurate reporting but also from faulty questioning, either on the part of the designer of the schedule or the enumerator. The schedule design is modified from survey to survey on the basis of experience in the field. Regional officers and enumerators also accumulate experience in successive surveys. Enumerators are usually selected from the better Labour Force enumerators, and in the 1957 survey there were some in each region who had been employed in the two previous expenditure surveys. Nonresponse may also be regarded as a response error. because information is lacking for some of the units selected for observation. Expenditure surveys are subject to a high non-response rate as may be seen from Table I.

In addition to response errors, there is a degree of error inherent in all sample surveys, arising from the fact that only a fraction of the universe is observed. In a probability sample the extent of the error can be estimated, but the high rate of nonresponse in family expenditure surveys tends to reduce the accuracy of estimates of sampling error. Such estimates are useful, however, as approximations and in showing the relative sampling error associated with a range of items. Table II shows estimates of sampling error for the nine-city composite. Each error estimate represents two standard deviations from the mean, or average, expenditure, and is expressed in dollars and also as a percentage of the mean. Chances are about 95 out of 100 that the sample mean is not farther away than the specified error from the mean which would be obtained if the whole universe (total population of eligible families in the nine survey cities) were observed. For example, in the case of total food expenditure, chances are about 95 out of 100 that the sample mean of \$1,178 is within \$23 (plus or minus) or 2.0 per cent of the population mean. It

has been noted in the section on survey methods that the five-city average obtained in the food surveys by the account-book method, but with the same survey restrictions, was \$1,181. The relative sampling error for this average was 2.2 per cent. As might be expected, sampling errors for infrequently purchased items such as bedroom suites

and refrigerators are relatively high. The amounts and percentages given refer only to nine-city averages and cannot be applied to averages for individual cities. Estimates of sampling error for individual cities showed erratic variations on account of the smallness of city samples, and therefore have not been published.

TABLE II. Estimated Sampling Error of Family Expenditure Averages for Selected Items, Nine Cities, 1957

	Average expenditure per family, 1957	Sampling error	Relative sampling error
	dollars		per cent
Fuel, light and water Electricity Household operation Food eaten at home Total food Furnishings and equipment Bedroom suites	201.7 60.4 177.2 1,046.9 1,178.1 274.6 16.4	6.71 3.50 8.63 10.72 23.02 7.26 3.31	3.3 5.8 4.9 1.0 2.0 2.6 20,2
Electrical equipment Refrigerator Household textiles Sheets Personal care Haircuts and shaves Total clothing	95.0 23.0 28.8 5.7 96.5 22.2 429.7	11. 20 5. 93 3. 23 . 64 2. 44 1. 05 10. 89	11.8 25.8 11.2 11.2 2.5 4.7 2.5
Women's clothing Women's nylon hosiery Men's clothing Car purchase Car operation Medical care Alcoholic beverages	188.4 18.9 140.2 237.2 214.7 224.2 75.8	10.96 .47 5.49 13.00 7.11 17.30 8.90	5.8 2.5 3.9 5.5 3.3 7.7
Total expenditure	4,829.7	92.48	1.9
Fotal income	4, 700. 0	86. 64	1.8

FAMILY ATTRIBUTES

Family attribute data by city, family type, expenditure level and income level are shown in Appendix A1. Average family size of the 1088 survey families was 3.40 persons, of whom 1.39 persons contributed to family income. Average age of head was 42 years. Family size and average number of earners were slightly greater than in the 1955 survey, while family heads in 1957 averaged

about a year younger than in 1955. It has already been noted that the 1957 survey included two cities, St. John's and Three Rivers, which were not included in the survey of the calendar year 1955. The comparison in Table III shows the extent to which 1955-57 differences in these three attributes result from the inclusion of the two additional cities.

TABLE III. Comparison of Family Attributes, 1955 and 1957

	19	1955	
	Nine cities	Seven cities	Seven cities
verage family size	3.40	3.32	3.22
verage number of earnersverage age of head	1.39 42.1	1.42 42.0	1.35 42.9

The effects of income limitation and nonresponse on the distribution of families by city, family type and age of head are evident in Table I in the section on survey response. The average size of families selected for interview was 3.28 persons. Among the families selected for interview who were outside the survey income limits, 37 per cent were two-adult families, and their exclusion raised family size to 3.34 persons. A further increase to 3.40 persons per family resulted from a higher response rate on the part of families with children.

In Appendix B, the sources and total of family income are presented by income groups. Average family income in the nine cities was \$4,700. The relationship of income to other family attributes is suggested in Table IV. Further detail on family composition in relation to income appears in Appendix A1.

TABLE IV. Relationship between Income and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

Family income	Number of families	Persons per family	Earners per family	Percentage of family heads with wife earning	Average age of head	
\$2,500-\$2,999	58	3, 31	1. 07	3	45	
3,000- 3,999	259	3. 31	1. 25	19	43	
4,000- 4,999	354	3. 47	1. 32	25	41	
5,000- 5,999	250	3. 44	1. 56	36	41	
6,000 - 6,499	77	3. 28	1. 65	34	41	
6,500 - 7,000	90	3. 40	1. 62	40	44	
All families	1, 088	3, 40	1. 39	26	42	

As might be expected there was a positive correlation between income level and income earners per family. The percentage of families where wife of head reported earnings also increased as income rose. Family heads were older on the average at the two income extremes.

Another view of these relationships is provided by the summary of family attributes classified according to age of head in Table V. In spite of the small samples in some of the age categories, a consistent picture of the family life cycle is presented. The separation of the small group of families with heads aged under 25, and the division into five-year intervals of the age group from 55 to 64 brings out differences at the extremities of the age classification. Family size and number of children increased with age of head to reach a maxi-

mum in the 35-44 age group, after which both family size and number of children declined. Average number of earners per family was at a maximum in the "under 25" group, reflecting a high percentage of wives contributing to family income in spite of the relatively large number of children under 4 years. Average family income and average number of earners were greatest in the 45-54 age group. The percentage of families with earning wives declined as age of head increased, but varied little among the three age groups between 25 and 54, where family size was largest. In spite of this decline, average number of earners per family was slightly above the all-families average, for the groups between 55 and 64, reflecting the presence of unmarried sons and daughters still living at home. As might be expected, family income, family size and earners per family were all at their lowest in the age group 65 and over.

TABLE V. Relationship between Age of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

		Persons per family				Percentage	Awaraga	
Age of head	Number of	of Children under 16		Family	Earners per family	of family heads with	Average	
	families	4-15	under 4	size	lamily	wife earning	income	
							\$	
Under 25	31	. 23	. 71	2, 92	1. 71	61	4,690	
25-34	360	. 76	. 86	3. 52	1, 30	28	4,620	
35-44	290	1.54	. 46	4. 04	1. 35	27	4, 790	
45 - 54	204	. 70	.07	3. 16	1.61	27	4,880	
55 - 59	67	. 28	.03	2, 75	1. 48	21	4,850	
60 - 64	51	. 12		2.55	1. 43	12	4,580	
65 +	85	.01		2. 47	1. 16	10	4, 250	
All families	1, 088	. 83	. 44	3. 40	1. 39	26	4, 700	

Employment income was reported for the wife of the family head on 285, or about one-quarter, of family records. Of the remaining records, 51 were for families where there was no wife of head. Family attributes classified according to these three groups are shown in Table VI. In the group in which wives of head reported earnings, heads of families were younger on the average than in the other two, and average family income was substantially higher, reflecting the effect of 2.08 earners per family as

compared with 1.12 earners for families where the wife was not earning and 1.54 for families where there was no wife of head. Families with earning wives were smaller on the average and with fewer children under 16, than families where the wives were not earning. The "no wife" group of families where the head was not one of a married couple living together, was considerably older and with a much lower average number of children than the other two groups.

TABLE VI. Relationship Between Employment Status of Wife of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

Time 1 - march shakes	Mumbas	Per	sons per fa	imily	Earners per family	Average	Average	
Employment status	Number of	Children	under 16	Family		age of head	family income	
wife of head	families	4-15	under 4	size	laminy	nead	income	
							\$	
No wife of head	51	.13	. 02	2.57	1.54	58	4,500	
Wife not earning	752	. 91	. 55	3.60	1.12	42	4,590	
Wife earning	285	. 73	. 25	3.04	2.08	39	5,035	
All families	1,088	. 83	. 44	3, 40	1,39	42	4,700	

PATTERNS OF ANNUAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE, NINE CITIES, 1957

Expenditure patterns of families in the nine cities surveyed are reviewed in this section. In addition to the nine-city composite covering all survey families, a seven-city composite which excludes St. John's and Three Rivers is shown in Table VII and in Basic Table 7. Because the expenditure patterns of the two additional cities differed considerably from the average, the seven-city composite is shown for comparability with 1955 survey results. It should be noted, however, that comparisons between surveys for the same group of cities may still reflect variations between samples, as well as changing conditions between two time periods.

The inclusion of St. John's and Three Rivers increased the proportion of low-income families in the sample. The median income of families in the nine-city sample was \$4,599, whereas median income in the seven-city sample was \$4,708. Both these medians were higher than the median of \$4,448 indicated by the distributions for families of all sizes at comparable income levels in all metropolitan areas obtained from the 1957 survey of non-farm incomes.¹

1. Nine-city Composite

The average of family total expenditures in the nine cities was \$4,830 or \$1,421 per person. Table VII shows the distribution of family expenditure among seven main expenditure categories in each

of the nine cities and for the nine-city and sevencity composite. Further detail is shown in the Basic Tables.

Total food expenditure of \$1,178 per family compares very closely with the estimated annual food expenditure of \$1,181 obtained from the weekly food diary surveys conducted in five of the nine cities throughout 1957. Average expenditure per family on shelter of \$827 included \$202 expended on fuel, light and water. The breakdown of housing. fuel, light and water contained in Table 7 gives average expenditures per family averaged over all families regardless of tenure differences. A separate study of these expenditures classified by tenure appears in the section 'Shelter, Fuel, Light and Tenure". Household operation expenses averaged \$177, of which \$51 was for telephone and \$39 for laundry and drycleaning expenses. Furnishings and equipment accounted for \$275, the two major categories being electrical equipment at \$95 per family and furniture at \$76 per family. Within these groups refrigerators and living room furniture (chesterfield, couches and chairs) were the most important items. For other furnishings and equipment, \$29 per family was expended for household textiles, \$21 for floor coverings, and \$6 on glass, china and silverware. Family expenditure on clothing averaged \$430, with \$220 going to women's and girls' clothing, \$172 for men's and boys' clothing, and the remainder to infants' wear and clothing materials and services, Expenditure on other commodities and services, of \$1,294 per family, included \$452 on automobile transportation of which \$237 represented car pur-

¹ Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1957 (Catalogue No. 13-512).

chases, \$83 on other transportation, \$224 to medical care, \$97 on personal care, \$141 to recreation, \$63 on reading and education and \$182 on smoking and alcoholic drinks. In the final category of outlays not classified as current consumption, \$132 went to gifts and contributions, \$299 to personal income taxes and \$218 to security.

Food and shelter costs together accounted for slightly over 40 per cent of the family budget, 24 per cent going to food and 17 per cent to shelter. About 4 per cent of total family expenditure was for household operation, almost 6 per cent for furnishings and equipment and 9 per cent for clothing. The remaining expenditure on commodities and services amounted to 27 per cent, of which automobile purchase and operation constituted 9 per cent. Outlays not classified as current consumption, representing gifts, contributions, taxes and security were 13 per cent of total expenditure.

2. Expenditure Patterns by City

Average expenditures per family by city varied from a total expenditure of \$4,171 in St. John's to \$5,203 in Toronto. Total expenditure per person ranged by city from \$1,078 for St. John's to \$1,626 for Toronto. City differences reflect such variables as income levels, family size, purchasing habits and pricelevels. Although expenditures are adjusted

for family size as in Table VII, this does not remove entirely the effect of differences in family composition.

St. John's families, with the lowest total expenditure, recorded the largest family expenditure on food, reflecting the effect of higher price levels for food as well as larger families. This resulted in an expenditure pattern for St. John's which deviated considerably from the nine-city average. Food accounted for 31.6 per cent of the average family budget in St. John's, whereas in the other cities the percentage ranged from 22.3 per cent to 25.3 per cent. Clothing was the only other one of the seven categories in Table VII for which St. John's expenditure did not fall below the survey average both in dollars and as a percentage of total expenditure.

Toronto families averaged the highest expenditure on shelter costs, followed by Montreal and Halifax. The percentage spent from city to city ranged from 14.9 in Edmonton to 18.5 in Toronto. Expenditure on housefurnishings and equipment ranged from \$224 to \$395 per family and was highest in Edmonton. The unusually high Edmonton expenditure may be related to a preponderance of younger families in the sample, as indicated by the average age of head which was 39, compared to the nine-

TABLE VII. Average Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Nine cities	Seven cities ¹	St. John's	Halifax	Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Van- couver
Number of families	i,088	913	76	79	99	255	213	84	100	90	92
Average family size	3.40	3.32	3.87	3.16	3.81	3.45	3.20	3.31	3.29	3, 29	3.38
	Dollars per family										
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Ciothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	1.178 827 177 275 430 1,294	1,176 861 186 284 425 1,335	1,317 662 120 224 397 1,005	1,074 887 187 248 372 1,301	1,094 648 142 227 498 1,141	1,235 889 191 270 465 1,310	1,214 965 207 255 428 1,420	1,109 794 174 251 372 1,150	1,098 763 168 290 394 1,319	1,129 748 160 395 460 1,460	1,203 796 174 335 401 1,294
Totals	4,830	4,941	4,171	4,814	4,321	5,024	5,203	4, 478	4,723	5,009	4, 795
	Dollars per person										
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	346 244 52 81 127 380	354 259 56 86 128 402	340 171 31 58 103 260	340 281 59 78 118 412	287 170 37 60 131 299	358 258 55 78 135 380	379 301 65 80 134 444	335 240 53 76 112 347	334 232 51 88 120 401	343 227 49 120 140 444	356 236 51 99 119 383
Totals	1,421	1,488	1,078	1,524	1,134	1,456	1,626	1,353	1,436	1,523	1,419
					Per	centage di	stribution	n			
Food Housing, fuei, light, water Household operation Purnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	24. 4 17. 1 3. 7 5. 7 8. 9 26. 8 13. 4	23.8 17.4 3.8 5.8 8.6 27.0 13.6	31.6 15.9 2.9 5.4 9.5 24.0 10.7	22.3 18.4 3.9 5.1 7.7 27.1 15.5	25.3 15.0 3.3 5.2 11.5 26.5 13.2	24.8 17.7 3.8 5.4 9.2 26.1 13.2	23.3 18.5 4.0 4.9 8.2 27.3 13.8	24.8 17.7 3.9 5.6 8.3 25.7 14.0	23. 2 16. 2 3. 6 6. 1 8. 3 28. 0 14. 6 100. 0	22,5 14.9 3.2 7.9 9.2 29.2 13.1 100.0	25.1 16.6 3.6 7.0 8.4 27.0 12.3

¹ Excludes St. John's and Three Rivers.

city average of 42. Expenditure in clothing per family reflected to some extent family size variations, ranging from \$372 in Halifax, where family size was least, to \$498 in Three Rivers where family size was second only to St. John's. Per person expenditures on clothing ranged from \$103 in St. John's to \$140 in Edmonton. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" was also highest in Edmonton at \$1,460 per family, compared to a nine-city average of \$1,294 and a low of \$1,005 for St. John's. On a per person basis, however, Toronto expenditure on this item was equal to that of Edmonton.

3. Expenditure Patterns by Type of Family

Variations in expenditure by type of family as shown in Table VIII were similar to those observed

in the 1953 and 1955 surveys. The highest levels of expenditure were reported by families composed of three adults and one child, or four adults. This was consistent with the greater number of earners per family and the fact that heads of these families were older on the average than heads of families with two adults and one or more children under 16. Two-adult families recorded the lowest total expenditure, but showed the highest expenditure per person in all categories in Table VIII. For all-adult families and families of three adults and one child, total expenditure increased as family size increased, but for two-adult families with children. total expenditure was at a maximum in the twochildren group and declined thereafter as number of children increased. These declines mainly reflected lower expenditures on shelter, car expenses and personal taxes.

Item	2A	3 A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	3A/1C		
	Dollars per family									
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	963 830 167 269 402 1,255 712 4,598	1, 283 740 176 241 468 1, 406 657	1,411 766 184 272 651 1,457 608 5,349	1,076 845 178 275 381 1,283 622 4,660	1,274 853 188 290 429 1,339 652 5,025	1, 296 816 185 264 437 1, 236 571 4, 805	1,361 819 163 315 453 1,158 530 4,799	1,421 884 170 276 523 1,343 757 5,374		
	Dollars per person									
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	482 415 84 134 201 627 356 2,299	433 250 60 81 158 475 222 1,679	355 192 46 68 164 366 153	370 290 61 94 131 441 214 1,601	325 218 48 74 109 342 166 1,282	264 166 38 54 89 252 116 979	231 139 28 53 77 197 90 815	361 224 43 70 133 340 192 1,363		
			F	ercentag	e distribu	tion				
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	20.9 18.1 3.6 5.9 8.7 27.3 15.5	25.8 14.9 3.6 4.8 9.4 28.3 13.2	26. 4 14. 3 3. 4 5. 1 12. 2 27. 2 11. 4	23. 1 18. 1 3. 8 5. 9 8. 2 27. 5 13. 4	25.4 17.0 3.7 5.8 8.5 26.7 12.9	27. 0 17. 0 3. 9 5. 5 9. 1 25. 6 11. 9	28.4 17.0 3.4 6.6 9.4 24.2 11.0	26.5 16.4 3.2 5.1 9.8 24.9 14.1		

4. Expenditure Patterns by Level of Total Expendi-

Expenditures per family and per person are shown classified according to the level of total family expenditure in Table IX. For each of the main categories, expenditure generally increased as total expenditure increased. The percentages of total expenditure allocated to food and shelter

costs declined as total expenditure rose, while "other commodities and services", and, to a lesser degree, clothing, house furnishings and equipment showed the opposite tendency. The percentage spent on household operation also tended to decline within very narrow limits. The proportions of expenditure devoted to food and the "other commodities and services" group were approximately reversed between the lowest expenditure class and

the highest. In the "under \$3,000" expenditure group, food accounted for 35 per cent of total expenditure and "other commodities and services" accounted for 20 per cent. In the \$7,000 and over group, food expenses took 17 per cent of the total budget while "other commodities and services" took 37 per cent. These proportions approximated those recorded in 1955 for the extremities of the expenditure range, even though the 1955 income limits were lower. Within the "other commodities and services" group the most important increase in proportionate spending as expenditure level in-

creased was for automobile purchases and operation which rose from 2 per cent in the group with expenditures under \$3,000 to 20 per cent in the "\$7,000 and over" expenditure class. The increase was most marked above the \$6,500 level. Although dollar expenditures on clothing and furnishings and equipment increased steadily as total expenditure rose, their relative contribution to total expenditure decreased slightly in the upper expenditure classes. The same was true of gifts and contributions, personal taxes and security as a group.

TABLE IX. Average Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Under \$3,000		\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and ove
					Dollars	per fami	ly			
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services. Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	926 569 102 75 213 531	1,008 606 132 134 276 721	1,046 736 136 187 326 856	1,131 802 160 254 359 995	1,212 807 170 302 433 1,141	1,288 869 190 293 488 1,350	1,258 934 217 360 530 1,637	1,356 992 235 404 567 1,742	1,328 968 241 364 579 2,245	1, 378 1, 175 266 464 717 2, 924 1, 004
Totals	2,649	3, 264	3,740	4, 253	4, 751	5, 246	5, 728	6, 229	6, 726	7, 928
					Dollars	per perso	on			
Food	312 192 34 25 72 179	304 182 40 40 83 217	320 226 42 57 100 263	336 239 48 76 107 296	339 226 48 85 121 320	362 244 54 82 137 379	368 273 64 105 155 479	393 288 68 117 164 505	391 285 71 107 170 660	389 331 75 131 203 826
Totals	78 892	117 983	139	164 1, 266	192 1,331	216 1.474	231 1,675	271 1,806	294 1, 978	284
	002	000	1,11	1, 200		ge distrik		1,000	1,316	2,203
Food	35.0 21.5 3.9 2.8 8.0 20.0	30.9 18.6 4.0 4.1 8.4 22.1	28.0 19.7 3.6 5.0 8.7 22.9	26.6 18.8 3.8 6.0 8.4 23.4	25.5 17.0 3.6 6.4 9.1 23.9	24.6 16.6 3.6 5.6 9.3 25.7	22. 0 16. 3 3. 8 6. 3 9. 2 28. 6	21.8 15.9 3.8 6.5 9.1 27.9	19.8 14.4 3.6 5.4 8.6 33.3	17. 4 14. 8 3. 4 5. 8 9. 0 36. 9
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

5. Expenditure Patterns by Income Level

Table X records expenditures classified according to family income levels. The measure of income used is total family income, before taxes and other deductions. Other money receipts which include money from inheritances, lump sum payments from insurance policies and any other irregular money receipts are not included in the family income figures used for classification purposes. However in Table XXIII, which shows average expenditure-income ratios by income level, other money receipts are included in average income.

Expenditure patterns by income level show some interesting differences from patterns by expenditure level. These differences are illuminated by a study of Appendix A2 which shows numbers of families within expenditure classes by income level. It is apparent from this table that in each income group there were instances of wide divergence between reported income and reported expenditure, although some differences were to a large extent offsetting in average expenditure-income ratios. The proportion of families whose expenditure class was below their income class

rose with income from 20-24 per cent in the income classes \$3,500 to 3,999, to over 40 per cent in income groups above \$4,500. The percentage of families whose income class coincided with their expenditure class declined as income level rose. The proportion of families whose expenditure level exceeded their income level also tended to decline from 52 per cent in the \$2,500-2,999 income group to somewhat over 30 per cent in the income groups over \$4,500; however, the percentage rose to 40 in the top income level, \$6,500-7,000.

Expenditure patterns by income level showed narrower variations in expenditure distribution than did expenditure patterns classified by expenditure level. The percentage of total expenditure allocated to food ranged from 30 in the lowest income group to 20 in the highest, in contrast to 35 per cent and 17 per cent respectively for the lowest and highest expenditure classes. The proportion spent on "other commodities and services" by income class ranged upward from 25 per cent to 30 per cent compared to a range from 20 per cent to 37 per cent by expenditure level. Relative expenditure on furnishings and equipment showed a closer correlation with expenditure level than with income level. This is not surprising since these purchases are often

likely to be reflected in decreased savings or increased debts. Families who spent less than \$3,000 averaged \$75 per family on furnishings and equipment (Table IX) in contrast to \$177 spent by families whose incomes were less than \$3,000 (Table X). Similarly, families who spent less than \$3,000 expended an average of \$53 per family on automobile purchase and operation compared to an average of \$168 per family by families with incomes under \$3,000.

It has been argued that owing to the differences between income and expenditure, indicative of some understatement of income and possibly less understatement of expenditure, classification by expenditure level is more meaningful than classification by income. On the other hand, it may be that income information which is likely to be forgotten or withheld is not the type of income which influences consumption expenditure. The differences in expenditure patterns revealed by the two classifications suggest that the income classification, in spite of its limitations, has merits which the expenditure classification lacks. The classification by expenditure level groups families which are homogeneous only in respect of their total expenses in the survey year. Some interesting

TABLE X. Average Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	\$2,5 00 - 2,999	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 7,000		
				Dol1	ars per fa	mily					
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	961 638 131 177 275 782	1,037 662 136 167 295 748	1,083 758 156 206 343 1,112	1, 147 743 153 262 390 1, 187	1,161 818 183 317 441 1,246	1, 245 914 199 329 463 1, 438	1. 280 949 196 344 507 1, 516	1,313 942 212 296 551 1,728	1,397 1,083 248 346 648 2,024		
Totals	3, 159	3,353	4, 107	4,436	4, 849	5, 342	5,693	6,016	6, 825		
	Dollars per person										
Food	290 193 40 53 83 236	309 197 40 50 88 222	330 231 48 63 105 339	328 213 44 75 112 340	336 236 53 92 127 360	357 262 57 94 133 412	378 280 58 101 149 447 266	400 287 65 90 168 527	411 318 73 102 191 595 317		
Totals	954	998	1,253	1, 271	1,401	1,531	1,679	1,834	2,007		
				Percen	tage distr	ibution	T				
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal	30. 4 20. 2 4. 2 5. 6 8. 7 24. 7	30.9 19.8 4.1 5.0 8.8 22.2	26. 4 18. 5 3. 8 5. 0 8. 3 27. 1	25. 8 16. 7 3. 4 5. 9 8. 8 26. 9	23. 9 16. 9 3. 8 6. 5 9. 1 25. 7	23.3 17.1 3.7 6.2 8.7 26.9	22.5 16.7 3.4 6.0 8.9 26.7	21.8 15.7 3.5 4.9 9.1 28.8	20.5 15.9 3.6 5.1 9.5 29.6		
taxes, security	6. 2	9. 2	10.9	12.5	14.1	14.1	15.8	16.2	15.8		
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

comments on this lack of homogeneity in expenditure classifications are to be found in a study by Helen Humes Lamale of the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Although she is speaking of a "unit expenditure" classification used in a 1934-36 study, which was based on total expenditure per equivalent adult, her observations are relevant, in part, at least, to a classification by total family expenditure.

"There is considerable variation with respect to savings patterns and types of families included in a class. For example, the \$600-700 economic level classification would include small young families at relatively low income levels who are spending in excess of current income, as well as small families at high income levels who are substantial savers and large families at relatively high income levels who are dissavers. It is difficult to see how such different family types would be expected to be homogeneous with respect to their overall spending patterns or how averages for such groups are more meaningful than averages for income classes".

6. Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head

Expenditures classified by age of family head as shown in Table XI reveal differences associated with the family life cycle, Variables such as family size, average number of earners and family income are given for the various age groups in Table V in the section on family attributes. Total expenditure per family tended to follow the pattern of family size, with maximum total expenditure being recorded for the age group 35-44 where family size was greatest. Food expenditure was also at a maximum for this group but only slightly higher than for the 45-54 age group. Food expenditure per person declined in the first three age groups, reflecting increasing family size, and then increased as family size declined in the age groups from 45 to 64. Expenditures on housing, fuel, light and water declined as age of head increased. These changes possibly reflected to some extent the transition to mortgagefree ownership in the later years of the family life cycle. The proportion of families who owned without mortgage rose with age of head, increasing appreciably from 28 per cent in the age groups between 35 and 59 years, to 39 per cent and to 53 per cent in the age groups 60 and over. Expenditure on house furnishings and equipment was at a maximum in the "under 25" group, and declined as age

TABLE XI. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 and over		
			Doll	ars per fami	ly				
Food	969 880 139 454 389 1,424	1, 147 849 183 298 406 1, 344	1, 247 837 181 268 441 1, 343	1, 243 822 172 275 494 1, 285	1, 141 785 174 241 444 1, 197	1,138 801 159 215 382 1,183	1, 046 750 179 195 366 1, 024		
security	602	628	677	683	684	738	497		
Totals	4, 857	4, 855	4, 994	4,974	4,666	4,616	4,057		
	Dollars per person								
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment. Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	333 302 48 156 134 489 207 1,669	326 241 52 85 115 382 178 1, 379	309 207 45 66 109 332 168 1,236	393 260 54 87 156 407 216 1,573	415 285 63 88 161 435 249 1,696	446 314 62 84 150 464 290 1,810	423 304 72 79 148 415 201 1,642		
			Percen	tage distrib	ution				
Food	20. 0 18. 1 2. 9 9. 3 8. 0 29. 3	23. 6 17. 5 3. 8 6. 1 8. 4 27. 7	25. 0 16. 8 3. 6 5. 4 8. 8 26. 9	25. 0 16. 5 3. 5 5. 5 10. 0 25. 8	24.5 16.8 3.7 5.2 9.5 25.7	24.7 17.3 3.4 4.7 8.3 25.6	25. 8 18. 5 4. 4 4. 8 9. 0 25. 2		
Totals	100. 0	100. 0	100.0	100. 0	100.0	100.0	100. 0		

² Study of Consumer Expenditure, Incomes and Savings (University of Pennsylvania, 1959).

of head increased, with a slight upturn in the 45-54 age group. While this difference is within the range of sampling variability, it is reasonable to expect an increase in purchases of house furnishings in the middle-age group. A similar pattern was observed in a recent U.S. study of consumer expenditures, where the upturn occurred between the age groups 30-39 years and 40-49 years.

Clothing expenses increased with age of head to a maximum in the 45-54 age group, and declined thereafter as age of head increased. On a per person basis, however, clothing expenditures were highest in the 55-59 age group. Lowest per person expenditure on clothing was recorded in the 35-44 age group, where the number of children was greatest. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" declined as age of head increased, due mainly to declines in automobile and recreation expenses. Expenditure on smoking and alcoholic drinks rose to a high of \$198 per family in the 35-44 age group, and declined in subsequent age groups to \$148 in the group aged 65 and over. Family expenditure on gifts and contributions, personal taxes and security, as a group, increased as age of head increased to \$738 per family in the 60-64 age group and then dropped to \$497 in the age group 65 and over, reflecting sharp decreases in the amounts paid on security and taxes.

Percentage distributions of expenditure did not vary widely among age groups. The percentage allo-

cated to food ranged upward as age of head increased, from 20 to 26 per cent. The percentage devoted to "other commodities and services" declined steadily from 29 in the age group under 25, to 25 per cent in the age group 65 and over. The proportion spent on furnishings and equipment declined as age of head advanced, while the proportion spent on clothing was at a maximum in the 45-54 age group.

7. Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head

Expenditure records classified by employment status of wife of head fell into three groups: families where there was no wife of head, families where the head's wife reported employment income, and families where the head's wife did not report employment income. Expenditure patterns for these groups in Table XII show some interesting differences. Expenditure per family for all expenditure categories varied in the same direction as average total expenditure. The "no wife" group, with an average family size of 2.57 persons, spent less per family than the other two groups on all categories except clothing. On a per person basis, however, total expenditure for this group was not far below expenditure per person for families with wife of head receiving employment income. Families with earning wives spent about \$500 more per family than did families where the head's wife was not an earner. This difference was mainly spent on furnishings and equipment, automobile purchase and operation, personal taxes and clothing.

TABLE XII. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Employment Status of Wife, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	No wife of head	Head's wife not earning	Head's wife earning		
		Dollars per family			
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	1,018 918 167 153 509 1,114 571 4,355	1,198 821 172 251 409 1,241 625 4,717	1,154 846 193 358 471 1,464 728 5,214		
	Dollars per person				
od	396 318 65 62 198 433 222	333 228 48 70 114 345 174	380 278 63 118 155 482 239		
		ercentage distribution			
Food Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation Furnishings and equipment Clothing Other commodities and services Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security Totals	23. 4 18. 8 3. 8 3. 6 11. 7 25. 6 13. 1	25. 4 17. 4 3. 6 5. 3 8. 7 26. 3 13. 3	22. 1 16. 2 3. 7 6. 9 9. 0 28. 1 14. 0		

³ Life Study of Consumer Expenditures conducted by Alfred Politz, Research Inc.

SHELTER COSTS IN RELATION TO TENURE

1. Attributes of Tenure Groups

In 1957, as in 1955, an examination was made of expenditure differences between tenure groups. Owner families were subdivided to show separate data for those with and without mortgages on their homes. Tenant families were subdivided into regular tenants, lodging families and tenants in rent-free quarters. Lodging families were families who paid rent for quarters which were not self-contained. Tenants in rent-free quarters presumably performed service considered equivalent to the rented value of quarters they occupied, although some may have lived in dwellings owned by parents. Those who had changed tenure status during the year were classified separately under mixed tenure.

Differences in attributes between the various tenure groups appearing in Table XIII were similar to those observed in 1955. Owner family heads averaged older than tenant heads, but there were distinct differences between the two owner groups. The average owner without mortgage was older,

with a smaller family and lower income than the average owner with mortgage. An interesting difference between 1955 and 1957 was that the age difference between the two owner groups had widened; for the seven cities included in both surveys, owners with mortgage averaged 41 in 1957 as compared to 45 in 1955, while owners without mortgage averaged 54 years in 1957 as against 50 in 1955. In the nine-city composite, however, owners without mortgage averaged 53 years. There was only a very slight decline in the average age of regular tenant heads in the same period. Average age of head of mixed-tenure families, however, was the same in 1957 as in 1955. This small group of 32 families showed characteristics which might be expected of families whose tenure status changed during the year. Average age was 36 years, younger than either owners or tenants; average family size was slightly greater than for tenants but smaller than for owner families. Their average expenditure was higher than that recorded for other tenure groups and their income-expenditure ratio was lower than for other tenure groups.

TABLE XIII. Family Attributes for Different Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957

Tenure status	Number of families		Persons	Age of	Total	Ratio of reported	Ratio of shelter, fuel and
	Total	With children	family	head	expenditure	income to expenditure	light to total expenditure
					\$	per	cent
Owners with mortgage	344	254	3.66	41	4,952	100.1	17.0
Owners without mortgage	190	74	3.15	53	4,560	102.9	13.7
All owners	534	328	3, 48	46	4, 813	101. 0	15. 4
Regular tenants	472	294	3.35	39	4,866	94.0	18.6
Lodging families	34	20	2.99	36	4, 485	96.9	15.9
Rent-free tenants	16	10	3.53	38	3,953	94.4	7.0
All tenants	522	324	3, 33	39	4, 813	94. 2	18, 2
Mixed tenure	32	26	3.36	36	5,268	89.7	20.7
All families	1,088	678	3.40	42	4,830	97.4	17. 2

2. Expenses for Shelter, Fuel, Light and Water

Table XIV shows percentage of families reporting expenditures and average expenditure per family in each tenure group. The sample is divided almost equally between owners and tenants, with a slight preponderance of owners. It might be expected that all owner families would report property tax and all tenants would report rent, but this was not the case. About 5 per cent of owners did not report property tax, and of these the majority were in

St. John's, Newfoundland, where taxes on real property are levied in the city proper but not in the fringes of the metropolitan area. Among tenants there was a small group of families who paid no cash rent. The low percentage of owner families reporting fire insurance premiums reflects the fact that not all premiums came due in the survey year. Repairs were reported by 84 per cent of owner families and 35 per cent of tenant families. Both owners and tenants showed an increase from 1955 in the percentages reporting "other housing expenses"

which include lodging expenses away from home and rental or maintenance expenses for summer cottage. The mortgage-free owner group reported more frequently on this item than any other tenure group.

Average dollar expenditure per family for shelter, fuel, light and water was \$766 for owners and \$876 for tenants. The difference was less between owners with mortgage and regular tenants who spent \$843 and \$907 per family respectively. Owner payments on principal and home improvements are not included in owner expenses, but are considered as additions to assets. Families in the mixed-tenure group averaged shelter expenses of \$1,092 per family, reflecting higher mortgage interest payments and repair expenses. Average

mortgage interest payments for this group were \$311 as compared to \$267 for those who owned with mortgage for the full year.

Expenses for fuel, light and water were \$264 for owners, \$141 for tenants and \$197 for mixed-tenure families. Rent payments, which averaged \$682 for the year for tenants, were \$710 for regular tenants and \$609 for lodging families. Average expenditure on repairs was highest for the mixed-tenure group who spent \$140 on owned property and \$3 on rented quarters. Owner repairs averaged \$100 per family, \$112 for mortgage-free owners and \$94 for owners with mortgages. Although average expenditure on all tenant repairs was \$21, repairs made by rent-free tenants averaged \$108.

TABLE XIV. Shelter and Related Expenditures by Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957

			Owners			Te	nants		
	All families	All owners	With mortgage	Without mortgage	All tenants	Regular tenants	Lodging families	Rent-free families	Mixed tenure
Number of families	1,088	534	344	190	522	472	34	16	32
			Percents	ige of fami	lies repo	rting exp	enditure		
Owned living quarters:									
Property tax	49.7	94.9	95.9	93.2	_	_	-	12.5	96.9
Fire insurance	26.3	49.8	48.3	52.6	_	_	_	_	62.5
Repairs	43.4	84.2	83.1	86.3	_	_	-	_	68.8
Mortgage interest	33.9	63.3	98.3	_	_	_	-	-	87.5
Other expense	2.2	2.8	4.1	. 5	_	_	-	-	21.9
Rented living quarters:									
Rent	49.8	_	_	_	91.2	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Repairs	17.0	_	_	_	35.4	36.4	17.6	43.8	6.2
Other housing	34.7	39.7	35.2	47.9	31.2	30.9	35. 3	31.2	12.5
Fuel, light and water	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	93,3	96.6	52.9	81.2	100.0
			Aver	age dollar	expendit	ire per fa	mily		
Owned living quarters:									
Property tax	86	168	174	157	_	_	_	10	133
Fire insurance	11	21	19	25	_	_	60°m	-	25
Repairs	53	100	94	112	_	_	_	-	140
Mortgage interest	94	172	267	_	_	_	_	_	311
Other expense		4	5		_	_	_	_	33
Rented living quarters:									
Rent	335	_	_	_	682	710	609	_	235
Repairs	10	_	_	_	21	19	4	108	3
Other housing	34	37	24	18	32	32	33	11	15
Fuel, light and water	202	264	260	271	141	146	66	147	197
Total shelter, fuel, light and water	827	766	843	626	876	907	712	276	1,092

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND CARS

Families were asked whether or not they possessed certain living conveniences. This information included facilities available for their use in rented quarters as well as owned conveniences. In addition, they were questioned concerning their ownership of household appliances and cars, the year of purchase and the purchase price of individual items.

Table XV refers to possession of conveniences whether owned or rented and is comparable to a table which appeared in "City Family Expenditure, 1955". A comparison of the seven-city average for 1957 with the 1955 average shows increases for all of the conveniences except furnace heating, which was unchanged. The percentage reporting television ownership increased from 68 in 1955 to 89 in 1957. Motor cars and power washers were also reported with greater frequency in 1957. While it is true that the 1957 sample covered a higher income range than 1955, increases were general across all income levels.

Furnace heating and gas or electric cook stoves were items for which possession was most

subject to regional differences. Percentages reporting on these items in St. John's and Three Rivers were low in relation to other cities and these lower levels were reflected in the differences between the seven-city and nine-city averages for these items. Possession of home freezers also showed distinct regional differences, with the highest percentage of families reporting in the three Western cities.

For most items, percentage of families reporting increased as income level increased. This was especially marked in the case of motor cars, which were owned by 31 per cent of families in the lowest income group, and 80 per cent in the highest income group. At all income levels, over 80 per cent of families reported having power washers and televisions, with only small differences between the income levels over \$3,000. Possession of home freezers did not appear to be governed by income level; the percentage was highest in the 35-44 age group, which was also the group with the highest average family size. The 35-44 age group also recorded the highest percentage of families reporting motor cars, television and power washers, while succeeding age groups showed declines.

TABLE XV. Percentage of Survey Families with Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957

Group	Number of families	Fumace heating		Tele- phone	Gas or electric cook stove	Power washing machine	Motor	Tele- vision	Home freezer
					per	cent			
City: St. John's Halifax Three Rivers Montreal Toronto Kitchener-Waterloo Winnipeg Edmonton Vancouver	76 79 99 255 213 84 100 90	32 56 39 56 83 74 76 92	70 92 96 97 95 98 93 93 93	72 82 90 93 90 89 96 78 94	36 53 64 91 96 99 97 96 64	96 91 98 89 84 84 91 97 91	50 63 45 48 67 69 64 73 73	92 86 91 93 92 82 86 86 87	3 2 3 4 5 5 5 9 13
Income group: \$2,000-\$2,999 3,000-3,999 4,000-4,999 5,000-5,999 6,000-7,000	58 259 354 250 167	48 54 67 76 71	79 93 93 95 96	78 81 90 94 95	57 76 82 88 92	85 90 90 90 92	31 44 63 67 80	83 88 90 91 91	7 4 5 8 5
Age of head: Under 35 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+	393 291 203 118 83	68 66 61 64 68	93 92 94 95 94	85 89 92 92 92	83 83 83 76 82	91 93 89 89 83	64 68 56 51 41	88 94 90 82 86	5 9 5 3 2
Composite: Seven cities Nine cities	913 1,088	71 66	95 93	90 89	88 82	89 90	62 60	89 89	6

Table XVI shows percentages of families reporting ownership of certain appliances, which were not covered in Table XV, viz., vacuum cleaner, electric floor polisher, sewing machine, and a composite item, radio, radio-phonograph and record player. Percentages denoting possession of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers showed marked increases as income level advanced. Above the \$5,000 income level, more than 80 per cent of

families owned vacuum cleaners, but only 51 per cent owned electric floor polishers. Income differences were not so apparent for sewing machines, which were owned by slightly over 60 per cent of families at all income levels except the lowest. Percentages of families reporting radio, radio-phonographs or record players rose with income from 88 in the lowest income group to 95 in the highest group.

TABLE XVI. Percentage of Survey Families Reporting Ownership of Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957

Group	Number of families	Vacuum cleaner	Electric floor polisher	Sewing machine	Radio, radio- phonograph and record player
			per c	ent	
City:					
St. John's	76	37	33	42	82
Halifax	79	65	53	52	97
Montreal	255	62	30	64	89
Three Rivers	99	71	27	72	97
Toronto	213	78	54	59	95
Kitchener-Waterloo	84	76	31	62	93
Winnipeg	100	79	59	67	95
Edmonton	90	72	51	66	91
Vancouver	92	82	37	73	88
Income group:					
\$2,500 - \$2,999	58	40	21	53	88
3,000 - 3,999	259	61	29	64	91
4,000 - 4,999	354	67	42	61	92
5,000- 5,999	250	80	51	65	93
6,000 - 7,000	167	83	51	62	95
Composite:					
Seven cities	913	72	44	63	92
Nine cities	1,088	69	41	62	92

Table XVII presents the distribution of items owned by year of purchase and the average cost of new and used items in each of the specified purchase periods. The average cost figures differ from expenditure averages shown elsewhere in this report in that they represent expenditure per item

owned rather than expenditure per family in the survey year. Although they reflect price changes over the years, they cannot be regarded as measures of price change because of the variations in the quality of the items entering into the averages from period to period.

TABLE XVII. Percentage Distribution of Household Conveniences and Average Cost for New and Used Items, by Year of Purchase, Nine Cities, 1957

	Number				Year of p	urchase			
Item	items owned Dec. 31, 1957	1956 - 57	1953 - 55	1948-52	1943 - 47	1939-42	Before 1939	Year un- specified	Total
				Pe	ercentage (distribution	1		
Vacuum cleaner Electric floor polisher Refrigerator Cooking stove, rangette Washing machine, dryer Redio, radio-phonograph and	674 406 841 823 837 516	29. 2 35. 6 21. 3 24. 3 23. 6 21. 4	26.5 37.6 32.8 28.9 23.9 20.2	28, 9 19, 4 33, 4 27, 0 32, 6 22, 4	8.9 3.1 7.2 9.8 9.4 8.6	2.1 .6 2.8 3.7 3.6 4.4	2.8 .4 .8 2.2 4.1 13.7	1.6 3.3 1.7 4.1 2.8 9.3	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
record playerT.V. and T.V. combinations	1,024 833	21.8 42.5	21.3 50.4	31.0 7.1	10.8	5.5	4.1	5.5	100.0
					Average co	ost per item	n		
					dolla	ars			
Vacuum cleaners:									
Purchased new	603 71	99. 5 30. 8	107.7 50.1	111.1 33.8	95.4 35.0	76.1 40.0	75. 3 40. 0	* 4	• •
Purchased new Purchased used	386 20	53.1 30.2	56.5 20.6	55. 5 15. 0	49. 4 75. 0	52.0	30.0		
Purchased new Purchased used Cooking stove, rangette:	767 74	292.9 116.2	311.9 141.7	340.8 173.3	313.7 175.0	286.9 123.0	209.0		• •
Purchased new	660 163	242.2 88.0	260.7 86.3	238. 9 92. 0	179.8 96.2	151.5 97.5	159. 9 50. 0	• •	
Purchased new Purchased used	707 130	194.3 54.0	181.8 68.8	169.5 59.4	156. 2 90. 0	127.4 64.4	106.0 23.3		• •
Purchased new Purchased used Radio, radio-phonograph and	380 136	184.9 50.8	188.8 44.9	165.8 54.6	150.3 53.2	111.2 35.4	91.8 32.2	0 0	• •
record player: Purchased new Purchased used P.V. and T.V. combinations:	878 146	76.2 46.8	91.2 37.3	107.7 47.0	100.1 36.3	91.6 59.1	118.5 32.8		
Purchased new Purchased used	791 42	295.5 105.5	328.9 138.3	418.4 83.0	_	_	=		

Further detail concerning car ownership is presented in Tables XVIII and XIX. Table XVIII shows the number of cars owned, classified by model year and according to whether they were American or European cars. Table XIX shows by city and income group the number of cars owned, the percentage of cars purchased new, and the percentage of European cars in each class. The numbers of cars owned differ very slightly from the numbers of families owning cars on which the percentages in Table XIV are based, because only seven families reported owning two cars.

Almost 60 per cent of cars owned were less than five years old in the survey year and these were distributed fairly evenly among the five model years from 1953 to 1957. Models of 1949 and earlier years composed 16 per cent of survey cars.

Only 39 per cent of the cars owned by survey families were purchased new. Percentages of new cars purchased were lower among the western cities. 24 and 29 per cent in Vancouver and Edmonton, compared with 48 per cent in Toronto and 51 per cent in Halifax. The percentage of new cars purchased rose with income from 22 per cent to 52 per cent. The two Maritime cities, St. John's and Halifax, recorded the largest percentages of European cars, 37 and 16 per cent, as compared with the survey average of 11 per cent. Differences in the percentages of European cars by income level were not very great, ranging from a low of 7 per cent in the highest income group to 13 per cent in the income groups between \$4,000 and \$5,999.

TABLE XVIII. Distribution of Cars Owned by Model Year and Make (American or European), Nine Cities, 1957

Model year	Nun	Percentage distribution		
model year	American	European	Total	of total
1957	67 58 76 63 77 49 49 44	10 9 7 7 7 11 6 10 9	77 67 83 70 88 55 59 53 105	12 10 13 11 13 6 8
Totals	582	75	657	100.0

TABLE XIX. Number of Cars Owned, Percentage Purchased New and Percentage of European Cars by City and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

			Percentage of	f cars owned
	Number of families	Number of cars owned	Purchased new	Of European make
City: St. John's Halifax 'Montreal Three Rivers Toronto Kitchener-Waterloo Winnipeg Edmonton Vancouver	76 79 255 99 213 84 100 90	38 51 123 46 143 58 65 66 67	42 51 42 37 48 31 34 29 24	37 16 7 2 11 2 8 9
Income group: \$2,500-\$2,999 3,000- 3,999 4,000- 4,999 5,000- 5,999 6,000- 7,000	58 259 354 250 167	18 113 226 164 136	22 25 33 46 52	11 11 13 13 7
Composite: Nine cities	1,088	657	39	11

THE EFFECT OF APPLYING POPULATION WEIGHTS TO CITY AVERAGES

It was pointed out in the introduction to this report that the distribution of schedules in the self-weighted average differed from the distribution of populations in cities of 30,000 and over among the five main geographical regions. The Maritimes and the Prairies were over-represented, mainly at the expense of the Ontario sample. Table XX presents a comparison of the self-weighted ninecity summary expenditure pattern with a population-weighted expenditure pattern, in which Toronto and Kitchener-Waterloo receive the full regional weight of 40 per cent instead of the weight of 29 per cent which was implicit in the distribution of schedules.

The population-weighted pattern is closer to the seven-city composite pattern, as might be expected, because the effect of low averages, particularly for shelter costs in St. John's and Three Rivers, is diminished. The weighting diagram showing the regional population weights and the proportion given to each city within regions is presented in Table XXI. Population weights were allocated within regions according to city size. For example, Three Rivers and Kitchener-Waterloo were given weights representative of the smaller cities of 30,000 and over in their respective regions.

TABLE XX. Effect on Summary Average Expenditure Patterns of Applying Population
Weights to City Averages

		Nine-city	composite		
	Average dolla	r expenditure	Percentage distribution		
	Self- weighted	Population- weighted	Self- weighted	Population- weighted	
Food	1,178	1, 180	24.4	24.0	
Housing, fuel, light, water	827	858	17.1	17. 4	
Household operation	177	185	3.7	3.8	
Furnishings and equipment	275	277	5.7	5. 6	
Clothing	430	430	8.9	8. 7	
Automobile	452	459	9. 4	9. 3	
Other transportation	83	88	1.7	1.8	
Medical care	224	230	4.6	4.7	
Personal care	97	100	2.0	2.0	
Recreation	141	143	2.9	2.9	
Reading	33	33	0.7	0.7	
Education	30	29	0.6	0.6	
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	187	3.8	3.8	
Other	52	54	1.1	1. 1	
All current consumption	4, 181	4, 263	86.6	86.4	
Gifts and contributions	132	132	2.7	2.7	
Personal taxes	299	313	6.2	6.4	
Security	218	221	4.5	4.5	
Total expenditure	4,830	4, 919	100.0	100.0	

TABLE XXI. Weighting Diagram Based on Metropolitan Populations, 1956 Census

Region	City	City weight	Area weight
		per	cent
Maritimes	St. John's, Nfld. Halifax	15.0 85.0	6.5
Quebec	Montreal Three Rivers	80.0 20.0	29.6
Ontario	Toronto Kitchener - Waterloo	75. 0 25. 0	39.8
Prairies	Edmonton Winnipeg	52.0 48.0	13.9
British Columbia	Vancouver	100.0	10.2
Total			100.0

COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURE SURVEY DATA, 1957, 1955 and 1953

As has been stated in the introduction of this report, the intention in these surveys has been to sample the middle-income group of families in the population. A study of family attributes and income distributions for the three surveys indicates that the group of families surveyed has changed considerably from survey to survey. This is to be expected, since the target group families themselves are subject to changes in income level; a fact which has been recognized by the upward adjustment in income limits in successive surveys (from \$1,800-6.500 in 1953 to \$2,000-6,500 in 1955 and \$2,500 - 7,000 in 1957). The family types included in the surveys remained the same, i.e., two to four adults, two adults and from one to four children, three adults and one child. Average family size, however, shifted upward from 3.11 in 1953 to 3.22 in 1955 and to 3.32 in 1957 for the comparable seven cities.

In making 1953-55 comparisons, no adjustment for the change in geographical coverage was made because the addition of Kitchener-Waterloo and Edmonton did not affect the composite expenditure pattern significantly. However, in order to exclude appreciable changes caused by the addition of St. John's and Three Rivers in the 1957 survey, the seven-city composite is used in making comparisons between expenditure data in 1955 and 1957.

Table XXII shows the distribution of families by income groups in the three surveys and also the differences between income distributions in seven cities and nine cities in 1957. There was a marked decline in the proportion of families with incomes below \$3,000, from 24,9 per cent in 1953 to 13.9 per cent in 1955. In 1957 this proportion had fallen to 5.3 in the nine cities and 3.7 per cent in the seven cities which were comparable to 1955. The proportion of families with incomes above \$5,500 increased from 11.8 per cent in 1953 to 14.7 per cent in 1955. In 1957 the proportion rose to 26.1 in the nine cities and 28.0 in the seven cities comparable to 1955. Average income increased by \$528 in the seven cities, between 1955 and 1957 compared to an increase of \$326 between 1953 and 1955.

TABLE XXII. Percentage Distribution of Survey Families by Income Group, 1953, 1955 and 1957

- 1	1050	1055	1957 sui	vey
Income group	1953 survey	1955 survey	Seven cities	Nine cities
		per ce	ent	
Under \$2,500	11.7	4.2	-	-
\$2,500 - \$2,999	13.2	9.7	3. 7	5.3
3,000 - 3,499	16.4	14.6	8.9	9.9
3,500 - 3,999	15.8	15.9	12.9	13.9
4,000 - 4,499	13.4	15.4	18.1	18.0
4,500 - 4,999	9.9	13.9	15.3	14.5
5,000 - 5,499	7.8	10.5	13, 1	12.3
5,500 - 5,999	5. 7	7.6	11.3	10.7
6,000 - 6,499	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.1
6,500 - 7,000	_	-	9. 1	8.3
All families	100.0	100, 0	100.0	100.0
Average income\$	3, 933	4,259	4,787	4,700
Median income\$	3,775	4,182	4,708	4, 599

A comparison of family attributes related to income level between 1955 and 1957 for the seven cities appears in Table XXIII. The data in this Table suggest that the increase in family size between surveys reflected the diminishing proportions of lower-income families in which family size tends to be smaller, and also the increased family size in the income levels above \$4,000 where the proportions of survey families had increased. The increase in average income was accompanied by an

increase in average number of earners per family from 1.35 in 1955 to 1.42 in 1957.

The decline in age of family head from 42.9 to 42.0 was not as marked as the 1953-55 decline from 44.3. Between 1955 and 1957, decreases in the age of head occurred only in the groups of \$4,500 and over. For income groups below \$4,500, heads of families averaged older in 1957 than in either 1955 or 1953.

TABLE XXIII. Comparison of Family Attributes by Income Group, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957

	Nur	nber		Aver	age pers	Average		Average				
Income group	of families		Total ¹ adjusted		Adults 16 and over		Children 15 and under		number of earners		age of family head	
	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957
Under \$2,500	42		2.82	_	2.19	_	. 83		1.21	_	50.2	
\$2,500 - \$2,999	76	34	3.12	2.96	2.12	2.03	1.06	. 99	1.16	1.03	44.5	48.3
3,000 - 3,499	115	81	3.00	3.16	2.06	2.12	. 98	1.08	1.15	1.17	42.8	44. (
3,500 - 3,999	125	118	3.52	3.12	2.14	2.11	1.39	1.08	1.29	1.32	41.5	44.2
4,000 - 4,499	121	165	3.22	3.45	2.17	2.14	1.14	1.39	1.43	1.27	40.3	41.1
4,500 - 4,999	109	140	3.42	3.38	2.30	2.11	1.17	1.34	1.39	1.41	43.3	39.5
5,000 - 5,499	83	120	3.28	3.43	2.21	2.19	1.10	1.32	1.40	1.42	42.6	41.5
5,500- 5,999	60	103	3.18	3.34	2.38	2.22	.80	1.20	1.57	1.75	42.6	40.2
6,000 - 6,499	56	69	3.00	3.28	2.38	2.32	. 66	1.00	1.75	1.65	43.9	40.
6,500 - 7,000	-	83	Projects	3.35	-	2.37	-	1.00	F	1.64	_	44.4
All families	787	913	3.22	3. 32	2.20	2.17	1.07	1.21	1.35	1.42	42.9	42.0

¹ Total family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e., 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

Average expenditure in 1957 increased by \$516 to \$4,940. This was somewhat less than the increase of \$528 in average income. Table XXIV provides a comparison of expenditure-income ratios in the three surveys. The ratio of total expenditure to total family income (plus other money receipts) was 1.02 for both the nine-city and seven-city

survey results. As in 1955 and 1953, the ratio was highest in the lower income groups and tended to decrease as income level rose. The marked decrease between 1953 and 1955 may reflect in part the introduction of field office editing procedure in the 1955 survey.

TABLE XXIV. Expenditure - Income Ratios in Three Family Expenditure Surveys, 1953, 1955 and 1957

Family income group	Ratio of expenditure to income ¹							
ramity income group	1953	1955	1957					
Under \$2,500	1.29	1.20	nue:					
\$2,500 - \$2,999	1.24	1.12	1.14					
3,000 - 3,499	1.14	1.03	1.01					
3,500 - 3,999	1.14	1.08	1.08					
4,000 - 4,499	1.09	1.06	1.03					
4,500 - 4,999	1.06	. 99	1.01					
5,000 - 5,499	1.02	1.03	1.02					
5,500 - 5,999	1.04	1.01	. 98					
6,000 - 6,499	1.01	. 99	. 96					
6,500 - 7,000	-	-	1.00					
All groups	1.11	1.04	1. 02					

¹ Family income and other money receipts, such as inheritances, gifts, etc. Other money receipts are not included in income used for classification purposes.

Table XXV compares summary expenditure patterns for the seven cities between 1955 and 1957. Expenditure on food, per person and per family, showed an increase in the 1957 survey, compared with the 1955 survey. However, the percentage of total expenditure spent on food decreased from 25.3 per cent in 1955 to 23.8 per cent in 1957. Again, although per person and per family expenditure on clothing increased in the period 1955 to 1957, the percentage of total expenditure spent on clothing remained the same. Expenditure on housing, and the percentage of total expenditure spent on housing, increased both per person and per family in the period 1955 to 1957. This was a

continuation of the 1953 to 1955 trend. There was little change in expenditure on household operation and on furnishings and equipment between 1955 and 1957. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" continued to increase between 1955 and 1957, although the percentage of total expenditure spent on this category increased by only 0.1 per cent from 1955 to 1957. A significant increase in expenditure in the category "gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security" took place between 1955 and 1957. The percentage of total expenditure spent on this category rose from 12.0 per cent in 1955 to 13.6 per cent in 1957.

TABLE XXV. Family Expenditure Summaries, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957

	Av	erage dolla	Percentage				
Item	Per fa	mily	Per pe	rson	distribution		
	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	
Food	1,121	1,176	348	354	25.3	23.8	
Housing, fuel and light	755	861	234	259	17.1	17.4	
Household operation	166	186	52	56	3.8	3.8	
Furnishings and equipment	279	284	87	86	6.3	5.8	
Clothing	380	425	118	128	8.6	8.6	
Other commodities and services	1, 191	1,335	370	402	26.9	27.0	
Gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security	532	674	165	203	12.0	13.6	
Totals	4,424	4, 941	1,374	1,488	100.0	100.0	

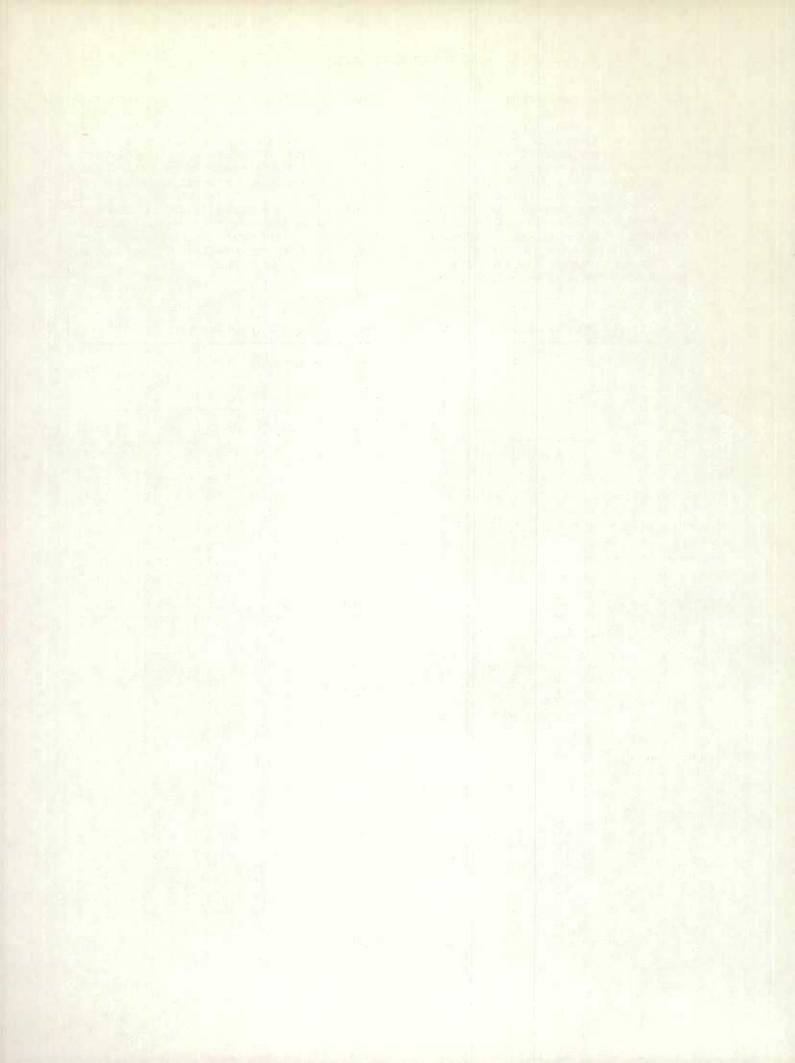




TABLE 1. Family Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities 1957

		Nine-	Seven-					Cit	У			
No.		city	city composite ¹	St. John's	Halifax	Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouve
	Number of families	1,088	913	76	79	99	255	213	84	100	90	92
	Average family size	3.40	3.32	3.87	3, 16	3.81	3.45	3. 20	3. 31	3. 29	3. 29	3. 38
					Ave	rage doll	ar expend	iture per f	amily			
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1, 178	1, 176	1,317	1,074	1.094	1.235	1,214	1, 109	1,098	1, 129	1, 203
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	861	662	887	648	889	965	794	763	748	796
3	Household operation	177	186	120	187	142	191	207	174	168	160	174
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	284	.224	248	227	270	255	251	290	395	335
5	Clothing	430	425	397	372	498	465	428	372	394	460	401
6	Automobile	452	480	341	595	283	456	437	453	472	541	517
7	Other transportation	83	87	59	61	60	95	115	48	97	72	68
					192		235	258	174	249	247	176
8	Medical care	224	228	134		258				93		93
9	Personal care	97	100	75	92	81	97	111	105		102	
10	Recreation	141	140	138	104	156	107	164	131	139	198	159
11	Reading	33	33	31	36	34	36	35	31	24	33	26
12	Education	30	29	54	15	20	33	28	31	22	34	31
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	185	142	159	190	205	203	142	167	175	178
14	Other	52	53	31	47	59	46	69	35	56	58	46
15	All current consumption	4. 181	4. 267	3,725	4,069	3,750	4,360	4,489	3,850	4,032	4,352	4. 203
16	Gifts and contributions	132	135	128	149	111	136	139	125	156	135	98
17	Personal taxes	299	316	198	325	215	296	353	306	304	306	313
18	Security	218	223	120	271	245	232	222	197	231	216	181
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4, 941	4,171	4, 814	4,321	5,024	5, 203	4,478	4,723	5, 009	4, 795
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	23-8	31.6	22.3	25.3	24.6	23.3	24.8	23. 2	22. 5	25. 1
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17. 1	17-4	15.9	18.4	15.0	17.7	18.5	17.7	16. 2	14.9	16.6
3	Household operation	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	3. 2	3. 6
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.6	6. 1	7.9	7.0
5	Clothing	8.9	8.6	9.5	7.7	11.5	9. 2	8.2	8.3	8.3	9.2	8. 4
6	Automobile	9.4	9.7	8.2	12.4	6.5	9.1	8.4	10.1	10.0	10.8	10.8
7	Other transportation	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	2. 2	1.1	2.1	1. 4	1.4
8	Medical care	4-6	4.6	3.2	4.0	6.0	4.7	5.0	3.9	5.3	4.9	3. 7
9	Personal care	2. 0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2. 1	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9
10	Recreation	2. 9	2.8	3.3	2.2	3.6	2. 1	3. 2	2.9	2.9	4.0	3.3
11	Reading	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.5	. 7	. 5
	Education	. 6	.6	1.3	. 3	. 5	.7	.5	. 7	.5	.7	.7
12	Smoking and alcoholic drinks		3.7	3.4	3.3	4.4	4. 1	3.9	3. 2	3.5	3.5	3.7
13 14	Other	3.8	1. 1	.7	1.0	1.4	.9	1.3	.8	1.2	1. 2	1.0
15	All current consumption	86.6	86. 4	89.3	84.5	86.8	86.8	86.2	86.0	85.4	86. 9	87.7
16	Gifts and contributions	2. 7	2.7	3.1	3. 1	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	2. 7	2.0
17	Personal taxes	6. 2	6.4	4.7	6.8	5.0	5.9	6.8	6, 8	6.4	6. 1	6.5
18	Security	4.5	4.5	2.9	5.6	5.7	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.3	3.8

t Excludes St. John's and Three Rivers.

TABLE 2. Family Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957

		All				Famil	y type				
No.	Item	family types	2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	3A/10	
	Number of families	1,088	281	102	28	188	242	134	65	4:	
	Average family size ¹	3.40	2.00	2.96	3,98	2.91	3.92	4.91	5.89	3.9	
				Aver	l age dollar	expendit	ura nor f	amily			
	Current concumutions			AVEL	ige dorran	expendit	ore her r	amily	1		
1	Current consumption:	1 150	0.00	1 000		1 050	4 054				
2	Food	1,178	963	1,283	1,411	1,076	1,274	1,296	1,361	1,42	
3	Household operation	177	830 167	740	766	845	853	816	819	88	
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	269	176 241	184 272	178 275	188 290	185 264	163	17	
5	Clothing	430	402	468	651	381	429	437	315	27	
6	Automobile	452	422	428	254	464	526	443	453	52	
7	Other transportation	83	104	110	174	63	66	66	54	45	
8	Medical care	224	218	271	289	219	211	216	233	22	
9	Personal care	97	90	105	117	94	99	96	90	11	
10	Recreation	141	139	146	164	152	146	130	111	14	
11	Reading	33	34	31	38	37	33	28	26	3	
12	Education	30	9	68	87	17	28	37	34	6	
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	132	192	165	265	184	180	173	167	17	
14	Other	52	47	82	69	53	50	47	36	4	
15	All current consumption	4,181	3,886	4,314	4,741	4,038	4,373	4, 234	4,269	4,61	
16	Gifts and contributions	132	174	170	129	112	112	98	87	15	
17	Personal taxes	299	343	271	261	302	313				
18	Security	218	195	216	218	208	227	242	201	32	
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4,598	4,971	5,349	4,660	5,025	231	242 4, 799	5,37	
	A CHARLES AND A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF TH	4,830 4,598 4,971 5,349 4,660 5,025 4,805 4,795 Percentage distribution of total expenditure									
	Current consumption:			. Ciccine	ige distri	odcion of	total exp	- ilu ilui e			
1	Food	24.4	20. 9	25.8	26.4	23.1	25.4	27. 0	28.3	26.	
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17. 1	18.1	14.9	14.3	18. 1	17.0	17.0	17. 1	16.	
3	Household operation	3.7	3.6	3.5	3. 4	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.	
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.9	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	6.6		
5	Clothing	8.9	8. 7	9.4	12.2	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.	
6	Automobile	9.4	9.2	8.6	4.7	10.0	10.5	9. 2	8.5	8.	
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.3	2.2	3.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.	
8	Medical care	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.4	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.	
9	Personal care	2.0	2.0	2. 1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2. 0	1.9	2.	
0	Recreation	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.	
1	Reading	.7	.7	. 6	.7	. 8	. 6	. 6	. 5		
2	Education	. 6	. 2	1.4	1.6	. 4	. 6	. 8	. 7	1.	
3	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	4.2	3.3	5.0	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.	
4	Other	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8		
5	All current consumption	86.6	84.5	86.8	88.6	86.7	87.1	88.2	89.0	85.	
6	Gifts and contributions	2.7	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	
7	Personal taxes	6. 2	7.5	5.5	4.9	6.5	6.2	5.0	4.2	6.	
-					1						
8	Security	4 5 1	2 7	0 4							
8	Total expenditure	4.5	4.2 100.0	4. 3 100, 0	4. 1	100.0	4.5	4.3 100.0	5.0 100.0	5. 100.	

¹ Average number of persons is calculated on the basis of persons with the spending unit for the whole year.

TABLE 3. Family Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957

		All expendi-					Expendi	ture cla:	ss			
No.	Item	ture	Under	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and over
	Number of families	1,088	63	114	158	158	175	107	103	80	49	81
	Average family size	3.40	2.97	3. 32	3, 26	3, 36	3.57	3. 56	3.42	3. 45	3.40	3.54
	THE STREET	Average dollar expenditure per family										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1,178	926	1,008	1,046	1, 131	1,212	1,288	1,258	1,356	1, 328	1,378
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	569	606	736	802	807	869	934	992	968	1, 175
3	Household operation	177	102	132	136	160	170	190	217	235	241	266
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	75	134	187	254	302	293	360	404	364	464
5	Clothing	430	213	276	326	359	433	488	530	567	579	717
6	Automobile	452	53	149	187	216	329	465	588	714	1,088	1,598
7	Other transportation	83	67	64	73	72	78	88	96	100	102	125
8	Medical care	224	107	165	169	209	209	224	263	258	295	443
9	Personal care	97	58	76	80	90	96	104	112	124	116	135
10	Recreation	141	89	90	115	139	143	153	184	152	166	207
11	Reading	33	21	25	28	33	31	28	42	40	43	44
12	Education	30	16	13	21	22	29	33	31	55	56	51
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	103	110	151	170	172	207	230	247	296	227
14	Other	52	17	29	32	44	54	48	91	52	83	94
15	All current consumption	4,181	2,416	2,877	3, 287	3,701	4,065	4,478	4,936	5,296	5,725	6, 924
16	Gifts and contributions	132	74	107	95	102	136	145	157	164	173	235
17	Personal taxes	299	84	137	201	243	322	364	392	460	492	464
18	Security	218	75	143	157	207	228	259	243	309	336	305
19	Total expenditure	4,830	2,649	3, 264	3, 740	4,253	4,751	5, 246	5, 728	6, 229	6,726	7, 928
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	35.0	30.9	28.0	26.6	25.5	24.6	22.0	21. 8	19.8	17.4
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	21.5	18.6	19.7	18.8	17.0	16.6	16.3	15.9	14.4	14.8
3	Household operation	3.7	3. 9	4.0	3.6	3, 8	3.6	3. 6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	2.8	4.1	5.0	6, 0	6.4	5.6	6.3	6.5	5.4	5.8
5	Clothing	8.9	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.2	9. 1	8. 6	9. 0
6	Automobile	9.4	2.0	4.6	5.0	5. 1	6.9	8.9	10.3	11.5	16. 2	20.2
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.5	2. 0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1. 7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6
8	Medical care	4.6	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	5.6
9	Personal care	2.0	2.2	2. 3	2.1	2.1	2.0	2. 0	2.0	2.0	1. 7	1. 7
10	Recreation	2.9	3. 4	2. 7	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	3. 2	2.4	2.5	2.6
11	Reading	. 7	. 8	. 8	. 7	. 8	.7	. 5	.7	. 6	. 6	. 5
12	Education	. 6	. 6	. 4	. 6	. 5	. 6	. 6	. 5	. 9	. 8	. 6
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.6	3. 9	4.0	4.0	4.4	2.9
14	Other	1.1	. 6	. 9	. 9	1.0	1.1	. 9	1.6	. 8	1.2	1. 2
15	All current consumption	86.6	91. 2	88. 1	87.9	87.0	85.5	85.4	86.2	85. 0	85.1	87. 3
	Gifts and contributions	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.5	2. 4	2.9	2. 8	2. 7	2.6	2.6	3. 0
	Personal taxes	6.2	3. 2	4.2	5.4	5. 7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.3	5.9
	Security	4.5	2.8	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0	3. 8
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 4. Family Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

		All Income group										
No.	Item	income	\$2,500- 2,999	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500 7,000	
	Number of families	1,088	58	108	151	196	158	134	116	77	90	
	Average family size	3.40	3.31	3.36	3. 28	3.49	3.46	3.49	3.39	3. 28	3.40	
				Δ		11			3			
				AVI	erage do	nar expe	naiture	per lami	Ty		1	
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1,178	961	1,037	1,083	1,147	1,161	1,245	1, 280	1,313	1,39	
2	Housing, fuel, light, water Household operation	827 177	638	662	758	743	818	914	949	942	1,083	
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	131 177	136 167	156 206	153	183 317	199	196	212	248	
5	Clothing	430	275	295	343	262 390	441	329	344	296	346	
6	Automobile	452	168	147	311	414	452	463 553	507	551 709	648	
7	Other transportation	83	77	67	89	74	61	86	97		126	
8	Medical care	224	147	155	245	203	222	206	239	89 287	326	
9	Personal care	97	60	73	84	93	98	99	114	120	128	
10	Recreation	141	111	112	120	134	124	167	175	158	180	
11	Reading	33	20	23	30	29	33	36	37	42	45	
12	Education	30	26	27	26	15	29	27	38	52	52	
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	142	119	151	176	175	207	213	222	25	
14	Other	52	31	25	56	49	52	57	69	49	69	
15	All current consumption	4, 181		3,045	3,658	3,882	4,166	4,588	4, 792	5.042	5.746	
16	Gifts and contributions	132	76	77	111							
						126	129	129	171	187	20	
17	Personal taxes	299	47	95	164	230	308	377	454	531	552	
18	Security	218	72	136	174	198	246	248	276	256	326	
19	Total expenditure	4,830	3,159	3,353	4,107	4,436	4, 849	5,342	5,693	6,016	6,825	
				Percer	ntage dis	stribution	of tota	lexpend	liture			
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	30.4	30.9	26.4	25.8	23.9	23.3	22.5	21.8	20.5	
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17. 1	20.2	19.8	18.5	16.7	16.9	17. 1	16.7	15.7	15.9	
3	Household operation	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.6	
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	4.9	5. 1	
5	Clothing	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.9	9. 1	9.5	
6	Automobile	9.4	5.3	4.4	7.6	9.4	9.3	10.4	9.4	11.8	12.3	
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.4	2.0	2. 2	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.8	
8	Medical care	4.6	4.7	4.6	6.0	4.6	4.6	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.8	
10	Recreation	2.0	1.9	2. 2	2.0	2. 1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	
11	Reading	2.9	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.6	2. 6	
12	Education	. 6	.6	. 7	.7	. 7	.7	.7	. 6	. 7	. 7	
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	4.5	3.5	3.7	.3	3.6	. 5	.7	. 9	. 7	
14	Other	1.1	1.0	.7	1.4	4.0	1.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	
15	All current consumption	86.6	93.8	90.8	89.1	87.5	85.9	85.9	84.2	83.8	84.2	
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.0	3. 1	2. 9	
17	Personal taxes	6. 2	1.5	2.8	4.0	5.2	6.3	7. 1	8.0	8.8	8. 1	
18	Total expenditure	4.5	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	
19		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100,0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 5. Family Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

	YA O	All Age group										
No.	Item	age groups	Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65+			
	Number of families	1,088	31	360	292	203	69	50	8			
	Average family size	3.40	2. 91	3.52	4.04	3.16	2.75	2.55	2.47			
		Average dollar expenditure per family										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1,178	969	1,147	1,247	1,243	1, 141	1,138	1,040			
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	880	849	837	822	785	801	75			
3	household operation	177	139	183	181	172	174	159	17			
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	454	298	268	275	241	215	19			
5	Clothing	430	389	406	441	494	444	382	36			
6	Automobile	452	618	530	498	377	358	352	21			
7	Other transportation	83	49	67	79	96	98	95	13			
8	Medical care	224	233	221	213	254	224	196	21			
9	Personal care	97	78	94	100	106	94	87	8			
10	Recreation	141	170	149	143	140	114	117	12			
11	Reading	33	47	33	31	34	33	33	2			
12	Education	30	17	21	29	50	45	52				
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	178	178	198	184	180	179	14			
14	Other	52	34	51	52	44	51	72	6			
.5	All current consumption	4, 181	4, 255	4,227	4,317	4,291	3, 982	3,878	3, 56			
6	Gifts and contributions	132	85	111	123	145	142	195	20			
7	Personal taxes	299	339	304	309	315	322	290	17			
.8	Security	218	178	213	245	223	220	253	12			
9	Total expenditure	4,830	4,857	4,855	4,994	4,974	4,666	4,616	4, 05			
			Pe	ercentage	n of total e	xpenditure						
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	20.0	23.6	25.0	25.0	24.5	24.7	25.			
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17. 1	18. 1	17.5	16.8	16. 5	16.8	17. 3	18.			
3	Household operation	3. 7	2. 9	3.8	3.6	3. 5	3.7	3.4	4.			
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	9.3	6.1	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.			
5	Clothing	8.9	8.0	8.4	8.8	10.0	9. 5	8.3	9.			
6	Automobile	9.4	12.7	10.9	10.0	7.6	7.7	7.6	5.			
7	Other transportation	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	3.			
8	Medical care	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.2	5.1	4.8	4.2	5.			
9	Personal care	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.			
0	Recreation,	2.9	3.5	3. 1	2.8	2.8	2. 4	2.5	3.			
1	Reading	. 7	1.0	.7	. 6	. 7	. 7	. 7				
2	Education	. 6	. 3	. 4	. 6	1.0	1.0	1.1				
3	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	3, 7	3.7	4.0	3. 7	3. 9	3.9	3.			
4	Other	1.1	.7	1.0	1.0	.9	1.1	1.6	1.			
5	All current consumption	86.6	87. 6	87. 0	86.4	86.3	85.4	84.0	87.			
	Gifts and contributions	2.7	1.7	2. 3	2.5	2.9	3. 0	4.2	5. (
6		6.2	7.0	6.3	6.2	6. 3	6.9	6.3	4.			
	Personal taxes	0. 2	****									
16 17 18	Personal taxes	4.5	3. 7	4.4	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.5	3. (

TABLE 6. Family Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All families	No wife of head	Head's wife not earning	Head's wife earning			
	Number of familia	1 000						
	Number of families	1,088	51	752	285			
	Average family size	3.40 2.57 3.60 3.0						
		Av	erage dollar exp	enditure per famil	у			
	Current consumption:							
1	Food	1,178	1,018	1,198	1,154			
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	818	821	846			
3	Household operation	177	167	172	193			
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	158	251	358			
5	Clothing	430	509	409	471			
6	Automobile	452	322	432	527			
7	Other transportation	83	132	73	101			
8	Medical care	224	214	225	224			
9	Personal care	97	96	94	103			
10	Recreation	141	131	131	169			
11	Reading	33	33	32	35			
12	Education	30	35	29	32			
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	114	175	215			
14	Other	52	37	50	58			
15	All current consumption	4,181	3,784	4,092	4,486			
16	Gifts and contributions	132	170	123	151			
17	Personal taxes	299	237	277	367			
18	Security	218	164	225	210			
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4, 355	4,717	5, 214			
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure						
	Current consumption:							
1	Food	24.4	23.4	25.4	22.1			
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	18.8	17.4	16.2			
3	Household operation	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7			
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	3.6	5.3	6.9			
5	Clothing	8.9	11.7	8.7	9.0			
6	Automobile	9.4	7.4	9.1	10.1			
7	Other transportation	1.7	3.0	1.5	1.9			
8	Medical care	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.3			
9	Personal care	2.0	2,2	2.0	2.0			
10	Recreation	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.3			
11	Reading	. 7	. 8	.7	. 7			
12	Education	. 6	.8	. 6	. 6			
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	2.6	3.7	4.1			
14	Other	1.1	. 9	1.1	1.1			
15	All current consumption	86.6	86.9	86.7	86.0			
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	3.9	2.6	2.9			
1 17	Personal taxes	6.2	5.4	5.9	7.1			
17								
18	Security	4.5	3.8	4.8	4.0			

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957

	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax		
No.							
		Percentage of families reporting expenditure					
1- 9	Food	100.0	100.0	100.0	100		
1 2	Prepared at home	99.9	99.9 1.6	100.0	100.		
3	At work	39.2	43.4	19.7	11.		
4	At school	7.5	8.3	5.3	24		
5 6	Other	45. 2 73. 8	49.4	21.1 82.9	34 59		
7	At school or college	1.9	1.9	1.3	7		
8 9	On a job	4.6 35.9	38.4	2.6	26		
0- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	99. 9	99.9	100.0	100		
0 - 11	Rented living quarters	50.2	49.7	30.3	36		
10 11	Rent Repairs	49.8 17.0	49.6 15.2	26.3	36 10		
2 - 29	Owned living quarters	52.0	53.0	69.7	63		
12	Property tax	49.7	52.0	55.3	60		
13	Fire insurance	26.3	25.3	56.6	38		
4 - 26	Repairs	43.4	44.0 35.5	64.5	45		
14 15	Painting	3.2	3.1	7.9	42		
16	Papering	3.8	3.9	6.6	3		
17 18	Floors	3.8	3.4	11.8	12		
19	Heating system	9.6	10.8	6.6	12		
20	Electrical work	6.6	7.0	7.9			
21 22	Roofing	4.2	3.8	11.8	5		
23	Carpentry	8.7	8.7	14.5			
24 25	Metal work	2.3	2.5 9.2	7.9			
26	Other	4.5	4.9	2.6	5		
27 28	First mortgage	33.9	36.7 8.0	23.7	40		
29	Other expenses	2. 2	2.1	6.6	j		
0- 34	Other housing	34.7	35.6	19.7	29		
30 31	Room at school	1.3	1.4	1.3	2		
32	Rented vacation home	11.5	12.8	2.6	6		
33 34	Owned vacation home	4.6 19.3	4.3	5.3	19		
35 - 43	Fuel, light, water	96. 8	96.2	100.0	97		
35	Water	74.3	72.7	64.5	49		
36 37	Gas	34.0 93.9	38.9 93.0	1.3	97		
38	Coal	18.3	16.2	59.2	20		
39	Wood	8.9	8.0	14.5	12		
40	Coke Oil	1.4 56.9	1.6 52.2	80.3	77		
42	Sawdust	1.0	1.2				
	Household operation						
14 - 58 44	Telephone	100. 0 91. 0	100.0 91.5	100. 0 84. 2	100		
45	Moving expenses	8.9	9.7	3.9	7		
46	Postage, telegraph, express	2. 2 90. 9	2.4 91.7	98.7	96		
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	95.7	96.5	98.7	94		
49	Paid help	20.6	21.4	14.5	29		
50 51	Garden supplies, except toolsLaundry, sent out	37.2 24.1	42.7	11.8 13.2	41		
52	Cleaning, sent out	94.6	95.2	90.8	91		
53	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	99-1	99.0	100.0	93		
54 55	Scouring powder and pads	93.9	94.6 92.1	92.1 80.3	83 92		

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
			g expenditure	families reportin	Percentage of		
-1		400.5	100.0	400.0	400.0	100.0	100 0
1-	100.0	98.9 4.4	100.0 100.0 2.0	100.0	100. 0 100. 0 . 9	100. 0 100. 0 1. 6	100.0
	26.1 12.0 67.4 69.6	46.7 4.4 48.9 88.9	44.0 3.0 47.0 77.0	25. 0 3. 6 40. 5 61. 9	65.3 15.0 60.6 74.6	45.9 9.0 42.4 68.6	15. 2 2. 0 25. 3 86. 9
	1.1 8.7 31.5	5.6 8.9 55.6	2.0 48.0	4.8	1.4 3.3 46.9	1-6 3.5 29.4	3. 0 8. 1 26. 3
10 - 4	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0	100. 0	99.6	100.0
10-	32.6 32.6 12.0	51. 1 51. 1 7. 8	36.0 36.0 8.0	48.8 48.8 8.3	36.6 36.2 7.5	76. 1 76. 1 32. 2	69. 7 69. 7 29. 3
12-	75.0 71.7 33.7	51.1 50.0 20.0	69. 0 69. 0 29. 0	54.8 54.8 23.8	66.7 66.7 33.8	24.3 23.1 12.2	29. 3 24. 2 12. 1
14 -	60.9 45.7 2.2 2.2 2.2	44.4 37.8 2.2 2.2	54. 0 39. 0 9. 0 7. 0 4. 0	42. 9 36. 9 6. 0	59.6 51.6 3.8 8.0 7.0	20.8 17.6 2.7 -	21. 2 17. 2 1. 0
	9.8 12.0 6.5 2.2 3.3 17.4 2.2 10.9	11.1 4.4 11.1 1.1 2.2 8.9 3.3 18.9	13.0 17.0 10.0 6.0 6.0 15.0 5.0	8.3 3.6 4.8 1.2 2.4 8.3 2.4 9.5	15. 5 23. 0 8. 0 7. 5 5. 6 8. 5 4. 2 11. 3 5. 2	8.6 3.5 4.3 2.0 2.0 3.1 .8 2.7 2.7	8. 1 -2. 0 2. 0 4. 0 5. 0 2. 0 1. 0 2. 0
	7.6 55.4 7.6	7.8 32.2 4.4	52.0	32. 1 2. 4	45. 1 16. 9	16. 1 2. 7	16.2
20	1.1	1.1	-	2.4	4.7	25. 1	29.3
30-	23.9 - 3.3 6.5 - 16.3	54.4 3.3 6.7 14.4 4.4 32.2	39.0 - 1.0 14.0 6.0 20.0	38.1 4.8 1.2 19.0 1.2 19.0	1.9 .9 14.1 8.0 30.5	23. 1 . 8 . 8 12. 9 2. 7 10. 2	4. 0 6. 1 7. 1 15. 2
35 -		83.3 63.3 64.4 81.1	98. 0 82. 0 6. 0 97. 0 29. 0	94. 0 70. 2 15. 5 92. 9 27. 4 13. 1	95. 8 69. 5 37. 6 87. 3 12. 7 3. 8	99. 6 86. 7 63. 1 98. 4 8. 6 5. 5	100. 0 96. 0 14. 1 100. 0 6. 1
	47.8 12.0	2.2	7. 0 54. 0	39.3	52.1	2. 7 67. 4	81. 8
	1.1	_	3.0		. 5	. 8	-
44 -		100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100.0	100.0
4	95.7 14.1 1.1 94.6 98.9 22.8 62.0 20.0 95.7 98.9 98.9	82. 2 14. 4 97. 8 98. 9 31. 1 64. 4 12. 2 97. 8 98. 9 98. 9	94. 0 11. 0 95. 0 98. 0 23. 0 61. 0 29. 0 97. 0 100. 0 92. 0 93. 0	90. 5 9. 5 3. 6 92. 9 98. 8 20. 2 41. 7 15. 5 95. 2 98. 8 90. 5 94. 0	93. 4 7. 5 . 9 96. 7 97. 2 17. 4 48. 4 29. 1 98. 1 99. 5 96. 7	91.8 8.6 3.1 81.2 93.3 18.0 16.9 29.4 92.2 100.0 96.9 84.7	91. 9 5. 0 2. 0 77. 8 85. 9 18. 2 6. 1 22. 2 91. 9 99. 0 88. 9 86. 9

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City. Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
No.		Percentage of	families reporti	ng expenditure -	- Continued
	Household operation - Concluded				
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid	95.3	95.5	96.1	91.
57 58	Paper supplies	90.6	92. 9 73. 8	89.5	86.
				60.5	70.
59 - 132	Furnishings and equipment	99.2	99.2	98. 7	96.
59 - 71 59	Furniture	48.9	50.5	42.1	43.
60	Wood: dining-room/dinette suites	2.0	2.4	1.3	2.
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs	7.1	7.2	10.5	5.
62 63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	7.4	7.1	7.9	7.
64	Mattresses	12.5	4.6	17.1	5.
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	13.7	15.0	5.3	12.
66 67	Dressers, chests, vanities Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	3.3	3.2	5.3	1.:
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	9.3	10.2	1.3	2.
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.
70 71	Porch and garden furniture Other furniture	7.1	7.7	2 0	2.
72 - 74	Floor covering			3.9	5.
72	Wool rugs and carpets	35.2 12.2	32.5 12.0	57.9 13.2	31.
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	10.7	11.5	7.9	6.
74	Linoleum, etc.	18.5	14.7	44.7	24.
75 - 94	Electrical equipment	69. 2	69.7	67.1	65.
75 76	Vacuum cleaner Electric floor polisher	10.6	11.2	3.9	6.1
	Refrigerator:			3.0	11.5
77 78	Electric	9.0	9.2	6.6	8.9
79	Other	-1	.1	_	_
80	Home freezer	. 6	.7	N/A	_
81	Cooking stove, rangettes: Electric	5.9	6.0	0.0	0 (
82	Gas	3.1	5.8	9.2	8. 9
83	Other	1.5	1.2	2.6	2. 5
84	Washing machine and dryer: Automatic washer	2.2	2, 3	2.0	
85	Wringer type washer	6.8	7.2	2.6	5.
86	Dryer	1.3	1.4	-	_
87	Sewing machine: Electric	7.0	7.6	5.3	8.9
88	Other	. 6	.5	5. 3	1.
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	5.4	5.5	2.6	2.
90 91	Hot plate	1.9	1.8	6.6	20.
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	24.4	24.1	25.0	27.
93 94	Control Contro	21.1	21.0	19-7	13.
95-100	Kitchen equipment		4.2	1.3	6.3
95	Pressure cooker	44.3	47.0	38.2	34. 2
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers	12.8	14.0	9.2	13.9
97 98	Other pots, pans, coffee makers	11.3	11.6	15.8	5. 1
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	20.4	20.7	25.0	15.2
100	Other, except electrical	13.1	14.6	6.6	10. 1
01-104	Glass, china, silverware	39.9	40.7	53.9	58.2
101	Glassware	22.3	23.2	28.9	43.0
102 103	Earthenware and china dishes, etc Plastic and nylon dishes	21.0 11.9	21.5	32.9	25.3 12.7
104	Silverware	5.0	5.1	5.3	8. 9
5-118	Household textiles	80.8	79.6	92.1	86. 1
105	Sheets	40.6	39.8	50.0	44.3
106 107	Pillowcases Wool blankets	24.7	24.4	34. 2 10. 5	26.6
108	Other blankets	7.7	7. 1	10.5	6.3 8.9
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	7.2	7.7	2.6	5. 1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener - Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure – Contin	es reporting exp	entage of famili	Perc	
20 80	95. 7 97. 8 85. 9	95.6 95.6 88.9	96.0 97.0 71.0	98.8 92.9 56.0	96.7 98.1 76.5	94.5 86.3 69.8	92. 9 70. 7 63. 6
59 - 13	100.0	100.0	100. 0	98. 8	99.5	99.2	99. 0
59 - 7	51.1 12.0 5.4 8.7 6.5 16.3 13.0 14.1 4.3 1.1 10.9 1.1	67.8 12.2 2.2 13.3 13.3 24.4 14.4 25.6 3.3 5.6 10.0 5.6	60. 0 3. 0 2. 0 10. 0 19. 0 19. 0 19. 0 2. 0 13. 0 4. 0 9. 0 5. 0	44. 0 4. 8 2. 4 3. 6 6. 0 6. 0 8. 3 16. 7 3. 6 - 13. 1 2. 4 7. 1 2. 4	50.7 4.7 2.8 8.5 4.2 12.7 13.6 12.2 2.3 2.3 12.7 3.8 11.3	44.7 3.5 1.2 5.5 6.7 11.8 11.0 12.5 2.4 2.4 5.9 2.7 6.7 4.3	39.4 3.0 9.1 14.1 11.1 8.1 3.0 5.0 4.0 2.0 7.1 2.0
72 -	38. 0 16. 3 16. 3 10. 9 75. 0 15. 2	33.3 10.0 17.8 11.1 83.3 12.2	30. 0 14. 0 11. 0 10. 0 75. 0 12. 0	19. 0 6. 0 7. 1 8. 3 77. 4	30.5 11.3 13.6 12.2 69.5 12.2	37.6 15.7 9.0 20.4 59.6 9.8	42. 4 13. 1 5. 0 33. 3 66. 7 10. 1
h	7.6	13.3	7.0	2.4	10.8	5.9 6.3	7. 1 9. 1
	1.1	1.1	1.0	_ 1.2	- 9	=	=
	5. 4 6. 5 4. 3	4.4	8.0	14.3	3.8 2.8 .5	3.5 5.5 1.6	4.0 - 3.0
	2.2 8.7 2.2	2. 2 15. 6	1.0 10.0 2.0	1.2 10.7 3.6	2.8 6.1 2.3	3.5 3.1 .4	1.0 3.0 1.0
	10.9 4.3 2.2 18.5 29.3 29.3 1.1	7.8 1.1 3.3 1.1 15.6 33.3 25.6 5.6	9. 0 1. 0 11. 0 2. 0 14. 0 28. 0 19. 0 8. 0	6. 0 3. 6 	6. 1 .5 7. 0 2. 3 14. 1 21. 1 20. 6 5. 2	7-1 -4 4-7 -8 11-8 17-3 16-1 2-4	3. 0 1. 0 7. 1 13. 1 26. 3 23. 2
95 - 1	68.5 1.1 19.6 16.3 34.8 21.7 12.0	68. 9 1. 1 20. 0 17. 8 35. 6 31. 1 25. 6	57. 0 1. 0 17. 0 13. 0 19. 0 17. 0 24. 0	45. 2 10. 7 8. 3 14. 3 15. 5 13. 1	47. 4 2. 3 15. 5 13. 1 20. 7 9. 9 18. 3	31.8 2.4 8.6 9.0 14.9 1.2 6.7	24.2 4.0 5.0 14.1 - 4.0
101 - 1 1 1 1 1	56.5 32.6 29.3 21.7 7.6	57.8 28.9 34.4 18.9 12.2	46.0 28.0 26.0 15.0 4.0	34.5 22.6 13.1 9.5	47. 4 24. 4 29. 1 13. 6 5. 6	18.0 9.0 7.4 7.1 1.2	21. 2 9. 1 7. 1 6. 1 3. 0
105 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	85.9 48.9 32.6 10.9 8.7	85.6 38.9 25.6 5.6 5.6 10.0	82. 0 44. 0 22. 0 11. 0 5. 0 12. 0 13. 0	84.5 42.9 25.0 16.7 6.0 6.0	81. 2 44. 1 28. 2 8. 9 8. 9 6. 6	69.4 29.0 18.0 6.7 6.3 5.1	82.8 41.4 20.2 9.1 11.1 6.1 14.1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
		Percentage of	families reporti	ing expenditure	- Continued
	Furnishings and equipment - Concluded:				
	Household textiles - Concluded:				
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	33.6	32.9	55.3	40.5
112	Dish towels	20.8	19.8	47.4	30.4
113 114	Table cloths	10.7	10.1	11.8	13.9
115	Draperies	16.5	15.6	23.7	32.9 10.1
116 117	Slip covers, curtains	14.2	14.7	19.7	12.7
118	Other	12.8 9.6	12.2	21.1	10.1
119-129	Miscellaneous	96.0	96.1	96.1	89.9
119 120	Heating stoves Light bulbs	2.9	2.6	7.9	3.8
121	Laundry equipment, except washer	88.1	88.8	88.2 44.7	81. 0 36. 7
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	45.9	44.2	64.5	45.6
123 124	Lawn mowers	9.1	10.2	1.3	7.6
125	Hardware tools	22.3	18.3 23.0	9. 2 17. 1	17.7
126 127	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	13.5	13.0	11.8	21.5
128	Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen Luggage	9.5	9.2	10.5	12. 7 11. 4
129	Other, e.g., step ladders	34.1	34.8	50.0	31.6
130 - 132	Services	45.2	45.1	43.4	43.0
130 131	Service and repairs	23.0	23.7	15.8	22.8
132	Insurance Rentals	27.6	26.8	32.9	26.6
133 - 308	Clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
A133 - 175	Females, 4 to 15 years	29.8	29.7	36.8	27.8
133 - 141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	27.8	27.6	36.8	26.6
133 134	Winter coats, except fur	13.2	12.5	23.7	10.1
135	Fur coats, jackets, repairs Spring and fall coats	10.0	9.1	21.1	1.3
136	All other coats, including raincoats	8.3	7.4	19.7	7.6
137 138	Jackets	7.9	8.2	7.9	10.1
139	Other suits	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.3
140 141	Swim, ski, slack suits Sweaters	16.2	15.8	32.9	16.5
142 - 151	Dresses, skirts, blouses	19.6	19.5	23. 7	19.0
142 - 131	Blouses:	24.4	24. 1	32.9	24.0
142	Nylon and other synthetics	5.0	5.4	2.6	6.3
143 144	Rayon and silk Cotton	2.2	2. 2	3.9	_
145	Other	1.3	1.1	23.7	11.4
146 147	Skirts	10.7	11.7	6.6	12.7
**1	Other dresses:	1. 1	. 9	2.6	1. 3
148	Wool	4.6	3.9	7.9	2.5
149 150	Cotton	10.4	10.1	21.1	7.6
151	Nylon and other synthetics	6.4	6.0	11.8	5.1
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	29.1	28. 9	36.8	25.3
152	Nylon	9.9	10.2	6.6	7. 6
153	Other Slips:	26.7	26.6	34.2	22.8
154	Nylon	6.2	6.4	2.6	6.3
155 156	Other	11.0	11.0	18.4	8.9
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	8.5	9.5	25. 0	20.3
158	Brassieres	4.5	4.9	5.3	2.5
159	Nightgowns and pyjamas: Rayon and silk	2.4	2.7	1.3	
160	Nylon	. 5	. 4	1.3	
161	Cotton Other	9.6	9.9	7.9	10.1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener - Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure – Conti	es reporting exp	entage of famili	Perc	
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	43.5 31.5 8.7 33.7 14.1 10.9 19.6 12.0	37.8 20.0 8.9 33.3 26.7 12.2 16.7 7.8	34.0 16.0 8.0 29.0 15.0 17.0 15.0	34.5 17.9 7.1 28.6 17.9 8.3 9.5	40.8 25.4 12.2 30.5 15.5 13.1 13.1	17. 3 9. 8 9. 8 24. 7 13. 3 20. 0 7. 4 7. 4	24. 2 9. 1 15. 2 29. 3 20. 2 6. 1 12. 1 6. 1
119-1; 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	97.8 3.3 93.5 51.1 44.6 19.6 34.8 40.2 13.0 10.9 12.0 42.4	98. 9 3. 3 88. 9 57. 8 54. 4 14. 4 30. 0 31. 1 12. 2 10. 0 18. 9 43. 3	98.0 3.0 91.0 38.0 37.0 9.0 21.0 19.0 11.0 9.0 33.0	94.0 88.1 35.7 51.2 7.1 11.9 14.3 14.3 3.6 4.8 28.6	97.2 .5 93.9 46.0 46.5 12.2 19.3 25.4 13.6 10.8	95. 3 4. 3 84. 7 30. 6 38. 8 5. 9 8. 6 18. 4 9. 4 7. 1 9. 0 23. 1	96.0 2.0 81.8 33.3 46.5 5.0 10.1 20.2 19.2 11.1 9.1
130 - 1	31.5 18.5 7.6 8.7	47.8 25.5 27.8 5.6	49. 0 29. 0 28. 0 1. 0	45.2 28.6 23.8 1.2	42.3 22.1 24.9 3.8	50. 2 22. 7 35. 7	47.5 22.2 30.3
133 - 30	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0
A133 - 1 133 - 1	29.3 26.1	30.0 27.8	32.0 29.0	28.6 27.4	29. 1	30. 2 27. 4	25.3
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13.0 5.4 8.7 4.3 - 2.2 15.2 19.6	11.1 - 6.7 5.6 8.9 2.2 3.3 22.2 21.1	8.0 10.0 14.0 7.0 1.0 20.0 20.0	11.9 1.2 10.7 6.0 7.1 1.2 - 13.1 13.1	12.7 9.4 8.9 8.0 .5 1.4 20.2 19.2	12. 2 . 4 9. 8 5. 9 7. 1 3. 1 . 8 9. 0 21. 2	12.1 1.0 10.1 7.1 5.0 2.0 5.0 7.1
142 - 1	27.2	24.4	23.0	22.6	22. 5	25. 1	20.2
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.5 2.2 13.0 1.1 14.1	5.6 4.4 13.3 1.1 13.3 1.1	3.0 2.0 9.0 2.0 6.0	6.0 14.3 - 9.5	4.2 1.4 12.7 .5 12.8	6.3 3.5 14.5 1.6 12.2 2.0	3.0 1.0 10.1 - 4.0 2.0
1 1 1 1	2.2 7.6 2.2 8.7	1.1 12.2 2.2 4.4	5. 0 10. 0 8. 0 3. 0	3.6 9.5 2.4 3.6	2.8 11.7 3.3 7.5	6.7 9.8 3.5 7.4	8.1 5.0 4.0 6.1
152 - 1	29.3	27.8	32.0	27.4	29. 1	29. 4	25.3
1	4.3 27.2	8. 9 26. 7	20.0 30.0	9.5 25.0	8.9 28.2	11.0 25.5	10.1 21.2
1 1 1 1 1	4.3 12.0 22.8 1.1 4.3	7.8 15.6 25.6 14.4 4.4	5.0 8.0 27.0 16.0 4.0	6.0 6.0 25.0 6.0 4.8	6.6 14.1 26.3 8.9 7.0	7-1 9-8 25-5 11-4 4-7	7.1 6.1 23.2 5.0
1 1 1 1 1 1	4.3 1.1 10.9 4.3	- 8.9 2.2	3.0 9.0 1.0	3.6 - 10.7 1.2	2.3 .5 12.7 4.7	3.9 .8 7.4 7.1	- 8.1 5.0

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax	
		families reporti	amilies reporting expenditure - Continued			
	Clothing - Continued					
	Females 4 to 15 years - Concluded:					
163 - 167	Footwear	29.7	29.6	36.8	26.	
163	Shoes: Street, dress and school	28.9	20.0	20.0	0.5	
164	Casual wear	18.0	28.9	36.8 15.8	25. 11.	
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	19.4	18.9	26.3	19.	
166 167	Repairs, shines, supplies	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.	
		13.8	14.0	11.8	5.	
168 - 175 168	Other clothing	26.4	26.2	31.6	20.	
	suits	16.9	17-6	15.8	13. 9	
169 170	Gloves and mitts	17.4	16.8	19.7	8.	
170	HatsScarves, mufflers, stoles	14.4	13.6	17.1	11.	
172	Housecoats, bathrobes	3. 4	5.9	3.9	3.	
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	8.8	8.9	10.5	1.	
174 175	Jewellery, watches, compacts	4.7	4.9	3.9	2.	
110	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	5. 2	5.9	1.3	5. 1	
176 - 218	Females over 15 years	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.	
176 - 184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	78.4	77.8			
176	Winter coats, except fur	17.3	17.0	85.5 27.6	78. : 17. '	
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	12.7	12.6	5.3	13.	
178 179	Spring and fall coats	20.7	19.9	25.0	20.3	
180	Jackets	12.0	12. 2	9. 2	11.4	
181	Wool suits	12.5	12.0	11.8	11.4	
182 183	Other suits Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	9.6	9.3	15.8	10.1	
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	15.9	17.5 52.5	15.8	8. 9	
185-194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	85. 0	84.0	93. 4	53.2	
185	Nylon and other synthetics	20. 9	22.3	3.9	12 (
186	Rayon and silk	10.7	10.6	17.1	13.9	
187	Cotton	36.8	36.4	26.3	34.2	
188 189	Other Skirts	4.0	3.9	3.9	2.5	
190	House dresses	27.8	40.0	38. 2 44. 7	39.2 16.3	
101	Other dresses:			22.1	10.	
191 192	Wool	18.1	17.9	10.5	8.9	
193	Rayon and silk	32. 5 26. 9	32.4 26.4	40.8	31.6 26.6	
194	Nylon and other synthetics	14.2	13.8	18.4	16.5	
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	98.6	98.5	98.7	96.2	
195	Ny lon	93.3	92.8	94.7	88.6	
196	Other	25. 9	26.3	14.5	8. 9	
197	Slips: Nylon	42.5	42.3	20.0	40.5	
198	Other	25. 5	25.4	36.8 38.2	40.5	
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc	72.0	71.2	68.4	67.1	
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	51.6	52.6	32.9	46.8	
201	Nightgowns and pyjamas:	74.7	74.7	76.3	75. 9	
202	Rayon and silk	14.9	14.6	14.5	10.1	
203	Nylon	11.0	11.3	9.2	17.7	
204	Cotton	20.5	20.8	13.2	16. 5	
06-210	Footwear	95. 1		21.1	6.3	
	Shoes:	55. 1	94.6	98.7	92.4	
206	Street, dress, school	78.5	78.4	82.9	77.2	
208	Casual wear Overshoes, rubbers, snowboots	49.5	51.4	27.6	54.4	
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	47.2	37.3 48.1	47.4 40.8	45. 6 35. 4	
210	Slippers	39.7	39.8	32.9	35.4	

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure - Conti	es reporting expe	entage of famili	Perc	
163 - 16	29.3	30.0	32.0	29.6	20. 1	20.2	05.0
163-16	29.3	28.9	32.0	28.6	29.1	30.2	25.3
10	19.6 19.6	20.0	24.0 20.0	15.5 19.0	19.2 17.8	17.3 18.4	17.2
10	9.8 18.5	16.7 10.0	14.0 15.0	10.7 9.5	12.7 16.4	14.9 15.7	9.1 13.1
168 - 1'	28.3	26.7	29.0	26.2	25.8	26.3	24.2
10	15. 2 13. 0	22.2 16.7	16.0 14.0	20.2	19.7 18.3	16.1 20.8	11.1
1'	10.9 7.6	11.1	14.0	10.7	14.1	16.5 4.3	20.2
1	1.1 10.9	2.2	3.0	6.0	5.6	2.0	3.0
1	5.4 12.0	5. 6 5. 6	6.0	6.0	4.7 6.1	4.7 5.5	3.0
B176-2	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	99.5	99.2	100.0
176 - 1	81.5	84.4	76. 0 7. 0 18. 0	79.8 20.2	81.2 17.8	71.0 15.3	78.8 12.1
1 1	5.4 20.7	12.2 23.3	21.0	9.5 16.7	12.2 20.2	14. 1 18. 8	19.2 24.2
1	12.0 6.5	18.9	15.0 14.0	8.3 7.1	14.1	8.6	13.1 12.1
1	7.6 7.6	13.3	12.0	10.7 8.3	9. 9 9. 4	15. 7 9. 0	17.2
1.	9. 8 58. 7	31.1 61.1	27. 0 52. 0	23. 8 48. 8	23.9 52.1	7. 1 48. 6	1.0 53.5
185 - 1	82.6	92.2	81.0	79.8	86.4	83.5	87.9
1 1	18.5 8.7	27.8 12.2	15.0 10.0	17.9	23.0	28. 2 12. 9	20.2
1	33.7	37.8 8.9	35.0	40.5	40.8	32.9	48.5
1	33.7 29.3	43.3 28.9	37.0 25.0	35.7 21.4	41.8 27.2	42.4 23.5	50.5
1	13.0 34.8	20.0	16.0 32.0	15.5 32.1	18.3 32.4	22.7 27.8	26.3 27.3
1 1	21.7	27.8 13.3	26.0	26. 2 16. 7	26.8 9.4	27.4 20.4	24. 2 15. 2
195 - 2	100.0	100.0	97.0	98.8	98.6	98. 4	100.0
1	93.5 16.3	93.3 40.0	87. 0 25. 0	94.0 29.8	93.9 29.6	94.5 27.1	97.0 31.3
1	40.2	48.9	38.0	36.9	42.3	44.7	48.5
1 1	19: 6 78: 3	36.7 82.2	32. 0 66. 0	28.6 76.2	28.6 66.2	16.5 70.6	16.2 81.8
2 2	48.9 70.7	62. 2 85. 6	52.0 75.0	50. 0 66. 7	56.3 75.6	50. 2 73. 7	56.6 73.7
2 2	16.3 13.0	13.3 14.4	11.0 10.0	17.9	15.0 14.1	15.7	18.2
2 2	16.3 13.0	31. 1 6. 7	23.0	28.6 8.3	20.2	8. 2 17. 3 10. 2	10. 1 23. 2 10. 1
206 - 2	100.0	95.6	89.0	96.4	94.4	94.5	97.0
2	79.3	88.9	66.0	82.1	77.9	78.8	75.8
2 2 2	48.9	54. 4 48. 9	58. 0 33. 0	36.9	56.3 32.4	48. 2 40. 8	49.5
2	55.4 44.6	70.0 45.6	52. 0 38. 0	46.4	55.4 36.6	34.5	43.4

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Percentage o	f families repor	ting expenditure -	- Continued
	Clothing - Continued:				
	Females over 15 years - Concluded:			AND DESCRIPTION	
211 - 218 211	Other clothing	86.8	86.1	85.5	79.7
212	Gloves and mitts	26.0	27.8	5.3	22.8
213	Hats	47. 4 58. 5	46. 8 56. 4	36.8 59.2	44.3 51.9
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	20.2	18.6	17.1	12.7
215 216	Housecoats, bathrobes Handbags, purses, wallets	18.7 45.9	19.6 45.6	11.8	12. 7 31. 6
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts	30.7	30.9	21. 1	29. 1
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	19.2	20.3	14.5	8.9
C219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	30.6	28.8	40.8	24.0
219 - 224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	26.7	25, 1	36.8	20.3
219	Winter overcoats	9.2	8.0	15.8	7.6
220	Topcoats	3.0	1.9	10.5	1.3
221 222	Sport jackets, windbreakers	17.6	16.4	23.7	16.5
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	8. 5	7.7	15.8	5. 1
224	Sweaters	13.0	12.3	14.5	8.9
225 - 229	Suits and trousers	29.2	27.7	39.5	21.5
225	Wool suits	5. 2	4.2	10.5	1.3
226	Other suits	2.3	1.5	6.6	
227	Wool	12.5	11.4	23.7	15.2
228 229	Other	12.0	11.4 23.7	18.4 32.9	11. 4 16. 5
230 - 239	Shirts, socks, underwear Shirts:	30.0	28. 1	40.8	20.3
230	School	19.3	18.0	32.9	13.9
231 232	Rayon Sport	1.0	1.0	1.3 7.9	1.3
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts	16.5	16.0	27.6	15. 2
234	Work	4.1	3.7	1.3	1.3
235	Wool and wool mixture dress	13.8	12.9	18.4	11.4
236	Nylon and other	14.7	14.3	25. 0	8. 9
237	Shirts and shorts	22.9	20.9	32.9	16.5
238 239	Other Pyjamas	6. 0	5. 8 12. 8	13. 2 25. 0	3.8 11.4
240 - 244	Footwear	30.3	28.6	40.8	24.0
240 241	Shoes for street, dress, school	28. 9	27.4	36.8	21.5
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	17.7	16. 2	30.3	12.7
243 244	Other footwear	14. 9 12. 9	15. 6 12. 5	15. 8 15. 8	13. 9 10. 1
245-253	Other clothing	26.6	25.2	30.3	17.7
245 246	Hats, caps, helmets	16.6	15. 2 17. 0	25. 0 25. 0	13.9
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes	1.9	1.6	5. 3	3. 1
248	Bathing suits, shorts	12.5	12.9	9.2	10. 1
249 250	TiesBelts, wallets	8.9	7.0	19.7	7.6 2.5
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	3.5	3.7	- 11.0	1.3
252	Jewellery, watches	4.3	4.3	6.6	2.5 2.5
252 253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.3	4.3	5.3	

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
	Perc	centage of famili	les reporting exp	enditure - Conti	inued		
93.9	82.4	89. 2	86.9	91.0	90.0	84.8	211-218
25. 3 61. 6 77. 8 37. 4 16. 2 51. 5 36. 4 13. 1	51. 0 63. 9 25. 5 16. 5 46. 3 21. 2	31. 0 45. 5 54. 5 14. 6 25. 8 46. 9 31. 0 24. 4	31. 0 45. 2 61. 9 21. 4 16. 7 50. 0 32. 1 20. 2	24. 0 55. 0 55. 0 16. 0 20. 0 45. 0 38. 0 16. 0	31.1 54.4 55.6 26.7 22.2 45.6 47.8 25.6	23. 9 25. 0 41. 3 6. 5 19. 6 48. 9 33. 7 22. 8	211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218
39.4	29.8	27.7	26.2	30.0	27.8	34.8	C219 - 253
33.3 15.2 8.1 24.2 10.1 10.1	9.4 3.1 12.2	25. 4 9. 4 2. 8 18. 3 7. 5 5. 6 10. 3	23. 8 10. 7 1. 2 17. 9 8. 3 4. 8 9. 5	27. 0 4. 0 - 17. 0 10. 0 16. 0 12. 0	24. 4 6. 7 1. 1 17. 8 2. 2 6. 7 5. 6	26. 1 4. 3 - 20. 7 5. 4 3. 3 15. 2	219 - 224 219 220 221 222 223 224
35.4 11.1 6.1	28.6 8.2 2.7	27. 2 4. 2 . 9	25. 0 6. 0 3. 6	29.0	25.6 2.2 2.2	34.8	225 - 229 225 226
14. 1 13. 1 20. 2	11. 0 9. 8 22. 4	13. 1 11. 3 23. 9	9. 5 8. 3 22. 6	5.0 14.0 29.0	12. 2 7. 8 24. 4	13.0 19.6 27.2	227 228 229
38.4	29.4	27.7	26.2	30.0	26.7	33.7	230 - 239
21. 2 1. 0 7. 1 13. 1	20.0 2.4 10.6 11.0	16.0 .5 4.7 18.8	13. 1 1. 2 2. 4 13. 1	9.0 21.0	17.8 1.1 5.6 16.7	26. 1 7. 6 20. 7	230 231 232 233
10. 1 18. 2 10. 1	6.7 15.3 10.2	2.3 11.7 15.0	3. 6 14. 3 13. 1	3.0 14.0 19.0	4. 4 10. 0 20. 0	1. 1 10. 9 19. 6	234 235 236
33.3 2.0 14.1	22.7 3.9 13.3	20.7 7.0 13.6	17.9 3.6 9.5	20.0 12.0 10.0	18. 9 10. 0 13. 3	26. 1 1. 1 16. 3	237 238 239
38.4 36.4 5.0 22.2 8.1 14.1	29.8 29.4 2.0 18.8 10.2 12.5	27. 7 26. 3 1. 4 14. 6 19. 7 11. 3	25. 0 25. 0 15. 5 13. 1 13. 1	30.0 27.0 - 13.0 19.0 11.0	26.7 25.6 1.1 15.6 15.6 13.3	34.8 33.7 3.3 20.7 20.7 17.4	240 - 244 240 241 242 243 244
36. 4 23. 2 25. 3 2. 0 11. 1 18. 2 1. 0 4. 0 3. 0 5. 0	25. 1 111. 0 20. 8 3. 1 11. 8 9. 8 7. 1 3. 9 3. 1 4. 7	26. 3 16. 9 19. 7 1. 9 12. 2 5. 6 8. 9 5. 6 4. 2 6. 6	22. 6 13. 1 13. 1 16. 7 8. 3 11. 9 3. 6 8. 3 4. 8	26. 0 20. 0 18. 0 3. 0 11. 0 8. 0 3. 0 4. 0	24. 4 16. 7 17. 8 	31.5 19.6 12.0 	245 - 253 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
No.					G 11
		Percentage o	of families report	ing expenditure -	- Continued
	Clothing - Continued:				
254 - 288	Males over 15 years	98. 2	98.1	98.7	97.
254 - 259	Coats, jackets, sweaters	64.4	63, 2	76.3	63.
254	Winter overcoats	14.2	13.4	23.7	7.
255	Topcoats	10.5	10.1	11.8	14.
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers	32.6 14.9	32.5	32.9 25.0	38. 13.
257 258	All other coats, including raincoats Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	4.9	13.7	7.9	13.
259	Sweaters	26.6	25.6	27.6	26.
260 - 264	Suits and trousers	82.5	82.4	80.3	83.
260	Wool suits	35.3	34.6	35.5	29.
261	Other suits	6,0	5.0	11.8	5.
	Trousers and slacks:		00.0	00.0	00
262	Wool	28.8	29.2	28.9	38.
263 264	Work pants, jeans, overalls	24.4	24.3	27.6 40.8	27. 44.
265 - 274	Shirts, socks, underwear	95. 2	95.0	94.7	92.
	Shirts:				
265	Business	58.8	57.5	63.2	48.
266	Work	31.1	30.4	30.3	21.
267	Rayon sport	28.4	28. 7	21.1	22. 34.
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts	33.9	35.5	39.3	04.
269	Work	36. 2	35, 4	21.1	27.
270	Wool and wool mixture dress	46.0	47.2	31.6	30.
271	Nylon and other Underwear:	25. 1	24.5	42.1	24.
272	Shirts and shorts	69.5	69.6	69.7	70.
273	Other	18. 2	18.1	23.7	19.
274	Pyjamas	25.3	26.3	28.9	22.
275 - 279	Footwear	92.5	92.1	92. 1	93.
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	66.2	65.9	80.3	73. 25.
276 277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	29.0 41.2	28.3 37.0	11.8 72.4	53.
278	Other footwear	20.4	22. 2	10.5	19.
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	58. 1	60.8	32. 9	62.
280 - 288	Other clothing	82,8	81.7	85.5	82.
280	Hats, caps, helmets	46.4	43.0	64.5	45.
281	Gloves, mitts	30,8	30.1	27.6	24.
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes	4.1	4.5	3.9	1. 11.
283	Bathing suits, shorts	14. 2	15. 1 49. 0	3.9 43.4	44.
284 285	Ties	49.5	21.1	10.5	15.
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	8.8	8.7	5.3	20.
287	Jewellery, watches	15.3	15.4	13.2	15.
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	21.7	22. 1	19.7	29.
289 - 299	Children under 4 years	35.3	33.4	35.5	41.
289	Coats, buntings, snow suits	21.8	20, 5	26.3 32.9	26. 31.
290 291	Footwear	29.7 15.2	27.3	10.5	15.
291	Play and sun suits, overalls	23.6	22. 9	21. 1	21.
293	Other suits, dresses	10.7	9. 7	13. 2	11.
294	Sweaters, jackets	16.3	14.0	19.7	11.
295	Pants, undershirts	26.5	25.7	23.7	32.
296	Diapers	9.3	8.4	10.5	11.
297	Stockings, garters, bootees	22.6	22.1	21. 1	21. 25.
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets	18.5	17.7	3.9	3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure – Contir	es reporting exp	entage of famili	Perc	
D254 - 288	100.0	100.0	99.0	95. 2	98. 1	97.3	98.0
254 - 258 254 259 259 259 250 258 258	59.8 7.6 5.4 35.9 6.5 2.2 20.7	73.3 14.4 7.8 43.3 16.7 14.4 25.6	67. 0 15. 0 11. 0 32. 0 16. 0 9. 0 27. 0	59. 5 11. 9 8. 3 32. 1 9. 5 6. 0 22. 6	63. 4 12. 2 12. 2 33. 3 19. 2 3. 3 25. 4	60. 4 17. 6 10. 2 25. 5 11. 0 2. 7 27. 8	66. 7 15. 2 13. 1 33. 3 18. 2 3. 0 34. 3
260 - 264 260 261	83.7 40.2 2.2	86.7 21.1 1.1	90. 0 39. 0 5. 0	85.7 36.9 8.3	83. 6 31. 9 6. 1	74.9 38.8 5.5	85. 9 41. 4 10. 0
262 263 264	33.7 13.0 57.6	36.7 26.7 61.1	26. 0 33. 0 56. 0	26. 2 21. 4 45. 2	31.5 27.2 43.2	22. 7 21. 6 31. 8	24. 2 23. 2 55. 6
265 - 274	98.9	95.6	98.0	89.3	94.8	94. 5	98.0
265 266 267 268	50.0 37.0 23.9 42.4	56.7 40.0 35.6 44.4	53. 0 39. 0 28. 0 43. 0	52. 4 27. 4 27. 4 39. 3	58.7 24.4 32.9 41.3	65.9 30.2 27.1 21.2	67. 7 37. 4 31. 3 15. 2
269 270 271	40. 2 52. 2 33. 7	88.9 52.2 31.1	41. 0 49. 0 26. 0	31.0 42.9 15.5	31. 9 50. 2 23. 0	38.8 47.1 22.7	55.6 45.5 17.2
272 273 274	69.6 20.7 31.5	71. 1 30. 0 27. 8	70. 0 28. 0 22. 0	64.3 4.8 29.8	70.0 14.6 30.0	69. 8 16. 1 22. 4	68.7 15.2 13.1
275 - 279 275 276 277 278 279	97. 8 66. 3 39. 1 22. 8 20. 7 71. 7	98.9 77.8 34.4 45.6 33.3 63.3	94.0 59.0 32.0 41.0 23.0 69.0	85.7 59.5 23.8 33.3 19.0 44.0	93. 9 64. 3 28. 2 24. 9 32. 4 67. 6	87. 1 65. 5 23. 1 43. 9 12. 2 52. 2	96.0 57.6 48.5 55.6 11.1 52.5
280 - 288 280 281 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288	84.8 29.3 19.6 2.2 13.0 38.0 20.7 1.1 20.7 25.0	94. 4 50. 0 46. 7 7. 8 15. 6 47. 8 31. 1 13. 3 24. 4 28. 9	87.0 57.0 45.0 2.0 17.0 48.0 18.0 13.0 16.0 21.0	70. 2 31. 0 26. 2 4. 8 14. 3 46. 4 26. 2 8. 3 15. 5 11. 9	78. 9 36. 2 25. 4 6. 6 20. 2 45. 5 22. 1 6. 6 13. 6	80. 0 49. 0 29. 4 4. 3 12. 2 58. 8 19. 2 12. 5 11. 8 20. 0	90. 9 63. 6 39. 4 1. 0 13. 1 59. 6 16. 2 13. 1 16. 2 19. 2
E289 - 299 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298	38. 0 18. 5 30. 4 15. 2 30. 4 3. 3 18. 5 33. 7 9. 8 30. 4 25. 0 6. 5	34.4 27.8 26.7 21.1 26.7 8.9 12.2 26.7 11.1 27.8 22.2 6.7	35. 0 20. 0 27. 0 11. 0 25. 0 12. 0 27. 0 6. 0 25. 0 22. 0	26. 2 11. 9 21. 4 13. 1 17. 9 10. 7 14. 3 20. 2 7. 1 19. 0 14. 3 3. 6	27. 2 19. 2 23. 9 10. 8 20. 7 11. 3 20. 2 7. 0 17. 8 11. 7	35. 7 20. 8 29. 8 15. 7 22. 0 7. 1 16. 9 26. 3 8. 6 20. 8 15. 7 5. 5	52. 5 30. 3 49. 5 27. 3 32. 3 17. 2 34. 3 35. 3 16. 2 28. 3 23. 3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Percentage of	of families report	ing expenditure	- Continued
	Clothing - Concluded:				
7300 - 308	Clothing materials and services Yard goods:	85.8	86.3	75.0	86.
300 301	Woollen	19. 2 35. 6	19.9	7.9	20.3 39.3
302	Rayon and silk	10.0	11.9	1.3	10.
303	Nylon and other synthetics	11.4	10.4	-	7.
304 305	Yarn	34.5	35.8	31.6 57.9	43.
306	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread	66.8	66.4	7.9	26.
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	16.5	16.3	7.9	15.
308	Jewellery and watch repairs	30.0	30.8	19.7	31.
309-320	Automobile	61.6	63.9	50.0	65.
309	Purchase of car	21.0	21.9	18. 4	29.
310 - 320	Operation	_	1 1 2	_	
310	Gasoline	59.6	61.8	48.7	63.
311 312	Oil	57. 1 27. 2	59. 0 28. 7	47.4	55. 32.
313	Tubes	9.4	9.1	11.8	5.
314	Batteries	16.4	17.6	10.5	16.
315	Repairs and services:	47.8	50.5	28.9	58.
316	Services, e.g., lubrication	36.7	38.9	22.4	38.
317	Insurance	55. 1	57.9	40.8	58.
318	Licenses	58.8	60.9	48.7	62.
319 320	Garage rent, parking Other, e.g., heaters, fines	21. 3 25. 0	24. 0 27. 8	7.9	19.
321 - 329	Other transportation:				
321-322	Local	83.6	85.1	61.8	73.
321	Street car, bus, train	82.6	84.0	60.5	70.
322	Shared car	7.4	8. 1	2.6	7.
323 - 326	Out-of-town	30.4	29.7	26.3	22.
323 324	Train	14.0 14.5	14.6 12.9	3.9	10. 3.
325	Plane	4.7	4.8	7.9	12.
326	Other	5. 7	6. 1	2.6	3.
327 - 329	Miscellaneous	51.8	51.9	27.6	53.
327 328	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	10.4	11.1	2. 6 26. 3	6. 44.
329	Other	2.7	2.8	_	3.
330-347	Medical care	99.4	99.5	98.7	98.
	Prepaid plans:				
330	Medical only	20.0	21.9	7.9	27.
331 332	Hospital only	20. 1 42. 3	22.9 40.6	3.9	25. 30.
333	Health and accident insurance	14.9	15. 2	3. 9	19.
334	Other	3.8	3.9		5.
225	Physician: Visits	61 7	60 1	67. 1	46.
335 336	Operation	61.7	60.1	11.8	6.
337	Confinements	8.3	7.8	2.6	7.
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	7.4	8.2	2.6	3.
339	Eye care	27.8 58.0	28.8	19.7	35. 64.
240			0.1.0	00.0	
340 341	Other doctors' bills Hospital care	10.5	10.0	15.8	12.

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure – Conti	ies reporting exp	entage of famil	Perc	
F300-30	88.0	92.2	93.0	77.4	85.9	84.3	88.9
30 30 30 30 30 30 30	19.6 48.9 10.9 4.3 43.5 72.8 12.0 9.8 33.7	26.7 51.1 15.6 16.7 33.3 78.9 28.9 13.3 43.3	20.0 44.0 11.0 11.0 36.0 67.0 46.0 18.0 43.0	23.8 20.2 6.0 9.5 23.8 59.5 25.0 15.5 26.2	18. 3 32. 4 9. 9 13. 1 34. 7 67. 6 38. 0 18. 8 31. 5	17. 6 33. 7 12. 9 11. 8 36. 5 62. 4 36. 1 17. 6 21. 6	21. 2 44. 4 14. 1 14. 1 24. 2 77. 8 33. 3 24. 2 29. 3
309 - 32	73. 9 22. 8	73. 3 21. 1	67. 0 20. 0	73.8 20.2	67. 1 20. 2	49.0 22.4	49.5
310 - 32 31 31 31 31 31	72.8 67.4 29.3 7.6 20.7	71. 1 70. 0 46. 7 18. 9 23. 3	64.0 62.0 27.0 11.0 18.0	71.4 71.4 35.7 6.0 19.0	64.8 62.4 22.5 8.5	47. 4 45. 1 24. 3 8. 2 14. 1	48.5 46.5 17.2 10.1 9.1
31 31 31 31 31 32	62.0 45.7 70.7 64.1 28.3 32.6	65.6 48.9 66.7 73.3 38.9 52.2	46.0 45.0 63.0 63.0 26.0 31.0	54. 8 51. 2 67. 9 72. 6 27. 4 29. 8	57.7 46.9 59.2 65.3 30.0 35.2	32.9 20.0 43.9 47.0 7.8 12.5	37. 4 27. 3 39. 4 47. 5 7. 1 5. 0
321 - 32: 321 - 32: 32: 32: 32: 32: 32: 32: 32:	92. 4 92. 4 5. 4 30. 4 14. 1 6. 5 8. 7 17. 4 40. 2 15. 2 23. 9 6. 5	92. 2 92. 2 4. 4 37. 8 16. 7 15. 6 6. 7 8. 9 51. 1 12. 2 41. 1 1. 1	91.0 90.0 6.0 32.0 11.0 19.0 6.0 5.0 60.0 20.0 47.0 1.0	66.7 66.7 3.6 27.4 15.5 15.5 3.6 1.2 35.7 10.7 32.1	88.7 87.3 7.0 30.5 16.9 15.5 2.8 5.7 53.5 12.7 44.1 3.3	84.3 82.4 13.7 27.8 14.5 11.8 2.0 4.7 56.9 52.9 3.1	86. 9 86. 9 4. 0 40. 4 16. 2 28. 3 1. 0 4. 0 69. 7 10. 1 62. 6 3. 0
330-347	100.0	98.9	100. 0	100. 0	99,5	99. 2	99. 0
330 332 332 333	64.1 2.2 12.0 18.5 2.2	41. 1 38. 9 27. 8 17. 8 4. 4	32.0 42.0 52.0 20.0 4.0	6. 0 14. 3 63. 1 17. 9	7.5 32.9 46.5 8.9 6.6	11.4 11.0 41.6 14.5	12. 1 7. 1 63. 6 20. 2 5. 0
335 336 337 338 339 341 341 343	34.8 4.3 9.8 8.7 33.7 76.1 5.4 26.1	47. 8 2. 2 10. 0 10. 0 26. 7 63. 3 7. 8 17. 8	34.0 7.0 4.0 8.0 26.0 70.0 9.0 19.0	59.5 1.2 6.0 10.7 28.6 71.4 9.5 14.3	76. 1 12. 7 7. 0 12. 2 32. 9 65. 3 9. 4 16. 0 3. 8	74.9 12.9 9.0 4.7 23.5 45.9 12.5 20.4	71.7 13.1 17.2 4.0 25.3 44.4 11.1 31.3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
110.		Percentage	of families report	ing expenditure -	-Continued
43	Medical care — Concluded:				
				100	
344	Medicines and drugs: On prescription	72.6	72.3	73.7	77.
345	Other	74.4	74.3	71. 1	69. 41.
346 347	Appliances and supplies Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	49.9 15.4	52.8 15.4	18. 4	12.
48 - 365	Personal care	100.0	100. 0	100.0	100.
348	Hair cuts, shaves	95.2	95.2	94.7	92.
040	Beauty parlour services:	422 1	477 1	36.8	38.
349	Permanents Shampoos, etc.	47. 1 58. 5	47.1	30.3	57
350 351	Hair preparations	51.9	54.7	34.2	43.
352	Toilet soap	95.8	95.7 59.7	94.7	82 48
353	Face powder Face cream	58.0 56.2	59. 7	46.1	48
354 355	Shaving soap - cream	50.5	50.8	50.0	50
356	Toothpaste, etc.	95.6 75.4	95.7 75.5	94.7 55.3	88 73
357 358	Lipstick, rouge	70.9	74.5	40.8	69
359	Razor blades	57.4	56.4	73.7	55
360	Razors, electric	9.1 2.8	9.3	5.3	8
361 362	Tooth brushes	70.4	72.2	72.4	73
363	Other brushes	22.7	24.1	17. 1	19 92
364 365	Sanitary suppliesOther	95. 8 6. 2	96. 1 5. 3	26. 3	12
366 - 382	Recreation	97.7	97.8	96.1	100
	Admission:			01.0	
366	Movies	62. 2 18. 8	64.8	31.6 26.3	55 26
367 368	Plays, concerts, etc	40.2	39.0	38.2	39
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	12.5	11.5	18.4	15 48
370	Other toys Expense for games and sports	49.7	49.0	25. 0	34
371 372	Social and recreational club dues	29.8	31.7	25.0	39
373	Radio, phonograph, player cabinets	14.8	15.6	7.9	12
374	T.V. and radio sets	15.3	3.5	3.9	
376 377	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc. Records, sheet music Photographic supplies:	50. 2 25. 9	51.0 28.1	32.9 10.5	45 25
378	Films	51.6	53.7	35.5	54
379	Pets	9.9 28.1	11.0	28.9	40
380 381 382	Decorations	47.5 15.0		48.7 14.5	54 21
	G L	97.4	97.7	93.4	10
383 - 385	Reading			89.5	9:
383 384 385	Newspapers Magazines Books, rentals, library fees	94.9 61.8 22.2	62.0	56.6	84
386 - 389	Education	41.4		67. 1	3
386	Tuition fees	17. 2		61.8 59.2	21
387	Books and supplies Special lessons, e.g., music	32. 0 11. 9	12.5	13.2	
388 389	Other			5.3	(

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		nued	enditure – Conti	ies reporting exp	entage of famil	Perc	
		il de d	onditure Contra	teb reporting exp			
34	75.0	80.0	83.0	45. 2	77.0	67.8	74.7
34 34	82.6 71.7 18.5	75. 6 64. 4 22. 2	76.0 63.0 9.0	65.5 34.5 9.5	80. 3 66. 7 20. 2	69.4 35.7 13.3	78.8 28.3 13.1
348 - 30	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100. 0	100.0	100. 0
34	92.4	96.7	97.0	92.9	96.7	95.3	96.0
34 35 35 35 35 35 35 36 36 36 36	44.6 55.4 58.7 96.7 57.6 63.0 56.5 95.7 77.2 81.5 54.3 18.5	48.9 62.2 74.4 94.4 96.7 75.6 43.3 97.8 83.3 85.6 52.2 15.6 77.8 40.0	37.0 63.0 58.0 99.0 50.0 65.0 50.0 99.0 70.0 74.0 55.0 10.0 3.0 72.0	53.6 61.9 64.3 98.8 61.9 65.5 52.4 100.0 69.0 79.8 58.3 7.1 2.4 76.2 25.0	52.6 60.6 63.8 98.1 67.1 65.7 56.3 95.8 70.0 77.0 69.0 5.2 4.7 79.8 24.4	47. 1 60. 8 37. 6 95. 7 58. 4 45. 9 46. 7 94. 5 81. 6 65. 9 48. 2 7. 8 4 60. 4 19. 6	54.5 62.6 40.4 97.0 97.0 50.5 35.4 47.5 94.9 90.0 60.6 54.5 10.1
366 - 38	97.8	96.7 15.6	97. 0 7. 0	97. 6 1. 2	96. 7 6. 1	94.9	94.9
300 - 36	100.0						
36 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37	64.1 25.0 63.0 17.4 57.6 31.5 38.0 14.1 15.2 7.6 58.7 38.0	76. 7 20. 0 58. 9 14. 4 50. 0 43. 3 40. 0 15. 6 25. 6 5. 6 50. 0 40. 0	62. 0 16. 0 48. 0 12. 0 44. 0 47. 0 12. 0 15. 0 2. 0 55. 0 27. 0	71. 4 19. 0 44. 0 16. 7 32. 1 29. 8 40. 5 17. 9 13. 1 4. 8 48. 8 21. 4	72. 3 22. 1 31. 9 9. 4 45. 1 28. 2 39. 9 16. 4 12. 2 4. 2 54. 5 29. 1	56. 5 14. 1 23. 9 7. 1 56. 5 17. 3 8. 2 16. 9 9. 0 1. 2 46. 7 23. 1	61.6 8.1 52.5 17.1 55.6 26.3 16.2 13.1 29.3 2.0 55.6 17.2
37 37 38 38	62.0 9.8 45.7 54.3 16.3	70.0 25.6 34.4 61.1 25.6	57.0 14.0 31.0 55.0 25.0	40.5 8.3 27.4 50.0 17.9	64.3 9.9 36.2 54.5 18.8	38.8 8.6 17.3 35.3 6.3	44.4 5.0 4.0 29.3 2.0
383 - 38	96.7	97.8	97.0	98.8	96. 7	98.0	98.0
38 38 38	95.7 59.8 21.7	95. 6 73. 3 33. 3	95. 0 58. 0 22. 0	97. 6 60. 7 23. 8	93.9 63.4 27.2	96. 9 52. 5 15. 7	92. 9 63. 6 21. 2
386 - 38	42.4	47.8	40.0	32. 1	35. 2	43.1	41.4
38 38 38 38	23.9 23.9 13.0 4.3	15.6 38.9 14.4 6.7	12.0 30.0 15.0 6.0	8.3 22.6 11.9 1.2	14.6 23.9 18.3 5.6	15.3 37.3 7.1 4.3	11. 1 35. 4 6. 1 2. 0

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Percentage o	f families report	ing expenditure	- Concluded
			05.0	98. 7	92.
90-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	95. 7	95.3	30. 1	34.
	Cigarettes:		20 00		
390	Ready-made	76.7	76.0	76.3	75. 10.
391	Tobacco	15.3	14.7	11.8	10.
392	Papers, tubes	13.9	13.1	5.3	15.
393	Cigars	14.3	9.3	7.9	16.
394 395	Other tobacco	16.8	16.4	19.7	19
396	Purchased from store	72.1	73.8	39.5	45
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	25.6	26.7	18.4	17
200	Liquor:	68.8	68.7	71.1	55
398 399	Purchased from liquor store Purchased and consumed on licensed			7.9	3
	premises	11.2	11.7		
400 401	Purchased from liquor or wine stores Purchased and consumed on licensed	31.8	30.0	40.8	25
401	premises	2.1	2. 1	1.3	1
02 - 411	Miscellaneous	83.5	84.7	72.4	83
400	Interest on personal loans	16.8	17.3	3.9	27
402 403	Bank charges and rentals	30. 2	34.8	9. 2	21
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	7.1	7.1	5.3	7
405	Flowers	46.8	49.0	39.5	57
406	Money lost	3.7	4.2	1.3	2
407	Expense, land owned and unused	3.2	3.3	1.3	5
408	Union dues	43.4	42.3	42.1	44
409	Organization dues, etc.	6.2	5.7	3.9	8
410	Work tools	11.3	11.1	6.6	;
411	Other	1.6	1.5	1.3	
12 - 415	Gifts and contributions	97.8	97.5	98.7	91
412	Support of relatives, etc.	18.8	19.7	26.3	19
413	Christmas gifts, etc:	54.9	56.6	57.9	4.9
414	Other	65.5	66.2	55.3	57
415	Contributions to organizations	89.3	88.3	96.1	92
16 - 418	Personal taxes	95.1	96.1	82.9	100
	Income	94.6	95,6	81.6	96
416	Personal property, poll, duty	8.1	6.8	10,5	44
418	Succession duties	. 7	. 9	8 5T	5
19 - 423	Security	96.2	96.7	85.5	97
		0 1	00.0	53.9	78
419	Personal insurance	2.1	83.2	7.9	10
420	Mutual aid society payments	8.6 71.4	72.1	56.6	64
421	Unemployment insurance	11.4	14.1	50.0	0-
	Retirement or pension funds:	15. 2	16.0	10.5	4:
422	All governments				

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		uded	enditure – Concl	ies reporting exp	entage of famil	Perc	
390 - 40	95.7	94.4	98. 0	90. 5	93. 9	98.0	97. 0
39 39 39 39 39	71.7 23.9 21.7 12.0 10.9 20.7	77. 8 28. 9 26. 7 22. 2 8. 9 30. 0	79.0 24.0 22.0 10.0 5.0	64.3 10.7 8.3 11.9 4.8 3.6	75. 6 9. 9 8. 5 16. 0 10. 8 16. 4	80. 0 9. 4 8. 2 14. 9 8. 6 14. 1	82. 8 23. 2 23. 2 17. 2 12. 1 18. 2
39	70.7	73.3	86.0	72.6	72.8	80. 4	80.8
39	38.0	42. 2	44.0	17.9	26.8	16. 1	21. 2
39	80.4	77.8	82.0	60.7	69.5	62.0	68.7
39	10.9	8.9	20.0	4.8	13.1	13.3	9. 1
40	32.6	30.0	39.0	25.0	25.4	32.5	41.4
40	1.1	2.2	2.0	-	. 5	4.7	3.0
402-41	92.4	86.7	91. 0	82. 1	94.4	71.8	80. 8
40 40: 40: 40: 40: 40: 40: 40: 41: 41:	16. 3 55. 4 2. 2 45. 7 4. 3 2. 2 52. 2 6. 5 15. 2	18. 9 44. 4 12. 2 47. 8 3. 3 1. 1 37. 8 4. 4 16. 7 1. 1	20. 0 24. 0 7. 0 60. 0 1. 0 3. 0 57. 0 6. 0 13. 0 3. 0	15. 5 20. 2 3. 6 57. 1 2. 4 41. 7 2. 4 7. 1	21. 1 55. 4 7. 0 54. 5 5. 6 3. 3 48. 4 6. 6 11. 3 1. 9	10. 2 20. 0 8. 2 36. 5 6. 3 4. 3 29. 0 5. 1 9. 0 2. 0	22. 2 4. 0 8. 1 32. 3 1. 0 4. 0 54. 5 12. 1 17. 2 2. 0
412 - 415	98.9	96.7	100.0	94. 0	97, 2	97.6	100. 0
412	9.8	16.7	30.0	22.6	28. 2	12.5	5.0
413 414 415	66.3 68.5 90.2	57. 8 72. 2 91. 1	55. 0 90. 0 94. 0	57. 1 47. 6 88. 1	76. 1 63. 4 82. 2	39. 2 65. 1 88. 2	36. 4 67. 7 93. 9
416 - 418	94.6	92.2	100.0	96.4	94.8	96. 1	96, 0
416 417 418	93.5 4.3 1.1	92. 2 5. 6 1. 1	100.0	96. 4 6. 0	94. 4	96. 1 1. 2 - 8	94.9 18.2
419-423	93.5	97.8	98. 0	91.7	97.7	97.6	100.0
419 420 421	80. 4 6. 5 72. 8	76. 7 14. 4 73. 3	76. 0 13. 0 81. 0	77. 4 3. 6 71. 4	82. 2 7. 5 70. 4	93.7 5.5 71.8	92. 9 20. 2 76. 8
422 423	15. 2 17. 4	14. 4 27. 8	19. 0 29. 0	7. 1 15. 5	15. 0 23. 5	11. 0 17. 6	11.1 34.3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.		Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
	T		Average dollar expenditure per family			
1-	9	Food	1, 178. 1	1, 175. 7	1, 316, 8	1, 073.
	1	Prepared at home	1,046.9	1,040.9	1, 206, 4	1,012.
	2	Board, non-housekeeping families	2.6	2.6	5. 4	7.
	3	At work	44.1	49.0	25.5	6.
	4	At school	1.7	1.9	1.3	-
	5	Other	20.1	22.4	8.7 43.3	8. 15.
	C	Board out of town:	25.0	20.0	45.5	10.
	7	At school or college	3. 7	2.4	4.3	-
	8	On a job	6.8	5.4	6.6	6.
	9	On vacation	23, 2	25. 1	15.3	16.
10-		Housing, fuel, light, water	827.5	860.8	662. 2	886.
0-	11	Rented living quarters	345. 2 335. 5	365. 2 357. 2	140.6	325. 323.
	11	Repairs	9. 7	8.0	22, 6	2.
12-	29	Owned living quarters	247.1	267.4	183, 6	264.
. 2	12	Property tax	85. 9	94.8	41.5	87.
	13	Fire insurance	11.1	10.9	17. 2	21.
4-	26	Repairs	53. 2	53. 7	70.0	41.
	14	Painting	17.7	17.4	29.9	11.
	15	Plastering	1.8	1.8	2.5	
	16 17	Papering Floors	2.8	2.9	1.2	3.
	18	Plumbing	5.5	5.2	8. 5	8.
	19	Heating system	5.4	6. 1	3.5	3.
	20	Electrical Work	2.8	3. 2	1.8	4.
	21	Roofing Masonry	2.3	2. 1	1.0	٥.
	23	Carpentry	5.0	4.2	13.5	4.
	24	Metal work	. 9	1.0		-
	25 26	Other Interest:	4.1	4.6	2.4	1.
	27	First mortgage	85, 2	94.5	48.7	107.
	28	Second mortgage	9.2	10.8	2.5	5.
	29	Other expenses	2.6	2.8	3.7	1.
30-		Other housing	33.5	35.1	13.7	31.
	30	Room at school	2.4	2.6	2. 9	3.
	31 32	Room away on job	3, 2 8, 1	3.1	2.0	4.
	33	Owned vacation home	5. 7	4.8	2. 1	9.
	34	Other vacation or travel	14.1	15.5	6.6	13.
35-	43	Fuel, light, water	201.7	193.1	324.3	265.
	35	Water	17.9	17.8	8.8	12.
	36 37	Gas Electricity	18.4	21.4	69.6	88.
	38	Coal	20. 0	18.0	62.6	25.
	39	Wood	2.9	2.4	4.3	2.
	40	Coke	1.2	1.4	178.9	132.
	41	Oil Sawdust	79.3	70.6	110.9	132.
	43	Other	.9	1.0	F-1	
14 -	58	Household operation	177. 2	185. 7	119.6	187.
	44	Telephone	50.8	52.9	30. 1	60.
	45	Moving expenses	4. 1	4.6	. 7	1.
	46	Postage, telegraph, express	8.3	8.8	7.6	10.
	48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	6.3	6.4	8.5	8.
	49	Paid help	13.6	15. 1	4.3	20.
	50	Garden supplies, except tools	4.3	4.9	1.8	4.
	51 52	Laundry, sent out	10.3	11.0	15.6	25.
	53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	21.9	22.1	19.7	19.
		Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	6.2	6.2	7.3	4.

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
			per family	llar expenditure	Average do		
1-	1,203.3 1,106.0	1,128.7 979.5 9.9	1,098.2 991.6 1.0	1,109.1 1,009.9	1,213.6 1,052.5 2.0	1,234.6 1,067.7 1.4	1,093.6 979.8
	11.6 2.0 25.7 20.1	46.8 1.4 17.4 23.0	32. 1 . 5 19. 0 23. 2	27. 5 2. 4 15. 1 27. 5	70. 9 2. 5 29. 0 23. 6	71. 7 2. 4 25. 5 34. 9	14. 0 . 6 7. 3 45. 9
	1 14. 1 23. 6	10. 1 11. 8 29. 0	3. 6 27. 2	12.6	2. 1 30. 2	5. 0 25. 6	14.5 19.9 11.7
10 - 10 -	796. 1 191. 0 186. 0 5. 1	747. 7 371. 1 369. 9 1. 3	763. 1 212. 7 210. 5 2. 2	794.3 323.1 319.2 3.9	964. 9 341. 5 336. 1 5. 5	889. 2 531. 8 512. 8 19. 0	648.0 318.0 302.2 15.9
12-	346.3 114.4 17.1	224. 1 86. 1 7. 9	325. 7 129. 8 8. 5	242.6 108.7 8.8	372.3 128.3 12.8	152. 6 46. 7 6. 3	109. 0 37. 3 8. 4
14-	73. 9 14. 7 2. 2 .5 1. 6 3. 8 15. 6 4. 0 2. 8 6. 6 9. 2 1. 4 7. 1 4. 2	39.5 14.3 .2 .5 2.7 1.6 6.5 .2 1.0 3.4 .7 5.9 2.7	53. 2 15. 5 1. 3 1. 4 1. 8 3. 2 9. 7 2. 0 1. 9 2. 5 5. 4 . 9 6. 0 1. 7	55.3 21.5 	71. 2 25. 7 2. 7 1. 4 5. 6 6. 9 10. 6 2. 8 4. 0 1. 7 3. 8 1. 2 3. 8	40.5 13.9 3.0 5.2 1.0 2.1 .9 2.4 2.4 2.4	35. 8 11. 4 . 2 1 6. 0 3 5. 1 4. 4 6. 3 . 8 . 4 . 9
	131. 1 9. 3 . 5	84. 4 3. 7 2. 4	120. 1 14. 1	66.6	124. 2 27. 5 8. 2	55. 1 3. 4 . 6	27.5
30-	15. 7 4. 3 3. 1 8. 3	52. 4 5. 4 8. 3 6. 6 5. 6 26. 5	31. 3 3. 8 7. 7 4. 2 15. 6	29.8 8.6 .9 8.8 .9	43. 0 2. 6 . 7 8. 4 7. 8 23. 6	33, 7 2, 3 3, 0 14, 9 3, 8 9, 8	33.9 7.1 3.1 16.5 7.2
35-	243. 1 14. 0 34. 2 84. 8 28. 5 13. 0	100. 0 18. 3 40. 1 39. 8 . 3	193. 4 14. 9 1. 7 56. 2 32. 3 2. 2 6. 2	198. 8 12. 3 14. 0 66. 9 37. 7 1. 9	208. 0 11. 6 30. 2 60. 8 17. 3	171. 1 28. 9 18. 9 46. 2 6. 8 1. 5 2. 4	187. 1 25. 6 4. 8 61. 3 5. 4 6. 6
	60. 2	1.6	73. 8	66. 2	87.5	65.6	83. 4
44 -			168. 3	174.3	207. 2	191, 1	142.4
44 -	14. 7	33. 3 4. 6 .6 12. 8 6. 9 7. 2 7. 9 3. 6 27. 6 25. 2 5. 7 4. 4	9. 3 6. 9 11. 5 5. 7 11. 2 27. 1 19. 7 5. 0 3. 4	46. 2 3. 1 11. 8 8. 5 14. 5 3. 4 7. 6 31. 4 20. 1 5. 2 2. 9	60. 2 2. 1 . 5 10. 9 6. 5 15. 4 6. 5 15. 8 34. 9 24. 8 6. 3	57. 0 5. 0 . 8 4. 4 4. 6 17. 9 2. 3 12. 8 32. 8 23. 1 8. 1	48. 0 1. 9 . 8 4. 7 3. 5 6. 1 . 6 8. 0 20. 1 22. 1 4. 8 4. 5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
		Average d	ollar expenditur	e per family - Co	ontinued
	Household operation - Concluded;				13.7
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid	8. 7	8, 2	9, 5	8.
57	Paper supplies	5. 7	6.1	4.7	4.
58	Miscellaneous	3. 6	3.9	2.3	3.
59 - 132	Furnishings and equipment	274.6	284. 0	224.1	247.
59- 71	Furniture	75. 7	80.5	51.5	76.
59 60	Unfinished	1. 2 3. 6	1.3	. 6	8.
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs	5. 4	5. 1	10.7	3,
62	Bedroom suites	16, 4	16.5	15.0	20.
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	7.0	7.4	4.2	7.
64 65	Mattresses	6.0 26.5	6.3	4.1	25. 25.
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	1, 2	1.1	2. 2	20
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	1.3	1.3	.5	1
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	3, 5	4.0	1.3	5.
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	. 3	. 4	. 2	
70 71	Porch and garden furniture	1. 1 2. 1	1.3	1,3	1
72 - 74	Floor covering	21. 2	21.9	17.8	11
72 73	Wool rugs and carpets	12.7	14.0	5. 1	2
74	Linoleum, etc.	5. 6	4.5	11.6	5
75 - 94	Electrical equipment	95. 0	97.2	80.0	82
75	Vacuum cleaner	9. 3	9.9	3. 7	3
76	Electric floor polisher	3. 8	3. 8	3.0	4
	Refrigerator:				
77	Electric	23. 1	22.6	16.4	22
78 79	GasOther	.1	.1		
80	Home freezer	2. 2	2, 7	_	
	Cooking stove, rangettes:				
81 82	Electric Gas	11.7	11.8	14.9	16
83	Other	1. 2	.5	8.5	1
	Washing machine and dryer:	.,.	, ,		
84	Automatic washer	4. 0	4.4	4.7	
85	Wringer type washer	7.4	7. 5	10.2	7
86	Dryer	2. 5	2.8		
87	Electric	10.7	11.3	5, 9	12
88	Other	.1	.1	_	
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	1.3	1.2	. 5	
90 91	Hot plate	2. 1	2. 2	1.8	3
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	5. 7	5. 3	7. 0	6
93	Lamps and lamp shades	3.5	3.5	2.4	2
94	Other	. 6	. 7	. 2	1
95 - 100	Kitchen equipment	9.0	9. 2	9.2	5
95	Pressure cooker	. 2	. 3	-	0
96 97	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers Other pots, pans, coffee makers	4.1	4.1	6.2	2
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware	1. 4	1. 4	2.0	1
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	. 4	. 5	4.0	
100	Other, except electrical	1. 0	1.2	. 4	
01 - 104	Glass, china, silverware	6. 2	6.3	4.0	9
101	Glassware	1.0	1.0	1.1	1
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc	3, 5	3.5	2.5	4
103	Plastic and nylon dishes	. 5	. 6	. 1	3
104	Silverware	1.1	1.2		
05 - 118	Household textiles	28.8	29. 2	30.0	31
105 106	Sheets Pillowcases	5.7	5.8 1.2	1. 7	1
107	Wool blankets	1.6	1.4	2. 8	
108	Other blankets	. 9	. 8	1.8	1
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	. 7	. 8	. 3	

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		di	mily - Continue	penditure per fa	verage dollar e	A	
	5.7 5.7 4.6	7. 2 6. 5 6. 7	7. 2 5. 5 3. 4	8.6 6.5 4.4	7. 6 7. 2 4. 0	10. 1 5. 5 2. 7	12. 4 2. 8 2. 2
59 - 1	335.1	395. 2	290, 1	250. 6	255. 4	270.2	226.8
59 -	88. 2 2. 8 9. 5 8. 2 12. 8 10. 2 9. 6 26. 2 1. 9 2. 4 3. 5	132. 2 2. 2 3. 3 8. 1 36. 4 13. 7 7. 4 46. 8 1. 2 5. 7 3. 9	82.6 3.0 4.1 23.6 7.2 9.2 26.3 1.5 4 2.3 4	68. 7 1. 8 3. 0 1. 6 13. 6 1. 5 3. 6 32. 1 . 8	69.8 .7 4.9 5.0 7.7 7.5 6.1 26.8 .8 .5	72. 9 1. 2 1. 8 5. 0 15. 4 6. 3 6. 0 27. 8 1. 5 . 8 2. 9 . 2 1. 3 2. 6	50.3 1.0 4.8 16.2 5.5 4.5 12.8 1.0 1.5
72 -	32.0	1.9	2.7	1.8	3.3	30. 2	1.3
,	22. 9 6. 1 3. 0	8. 1 3. 2 2. 7	17.3 2.6 1.8	2. 1 5. 1 2. 4	13. 3 3. 1 3. 4	19. 6 2. 5 8. 2	6.2
75 - 9	122. 4 15. 2 3. 8	163. 4 10. 2 6. 3	100. 8 10. 5 4. 0	106. 1 14. 2 . 9	84. 9 9. 0 3. 9	84. 7 8. 8 3. 6	86. 6 7. 9 3. 6
	27.0	36.0 1.1	15. 2	17. 9	27.4	16.9	32.3
	2.2	7.6	6.8	1.4	3.5	_	-
8	14.0 13.5 1.6	8.3 15.1	16.4	21. 4	8. 3 2. 3	8. 7 10. 4	8. 8
= 8	4.9 5.6 3.1	4.3 17.1	2. 5 12. 1 3. 2	3. 6 9. 7 7. 4	2. 2 6. 0 4. 6	8. 4 3. 8 1. 3	. 3 4. 6 2. 0
	16.3 1.0 .2 2.7 6.2 5.0 .2	12. 8 . 2 . 3 1 2. 3 9. 3 4. 2 1. 0	14.9 .1 2.6 .1 2.2 6.0 2.6 1.5	10.6 .8 .2.4 5.6 5.7 1.1	7. 1 1. 1 1. 9 4. 1 2. 9	11. 0 . 1 1. 7 . 4 1. 8 3. 8 3. 0	8. 9 . 2 2. 2 - 1. 9 7. 8 3. 9
95 - 10 95 - 10	8. 0 . 1 2. 2 1. 6 2. 3 1. 1	13. 6 . 2 3. 4 3. 2 3. 3 1. 4 2. 1	11. 2 6. 2 1. 4 1. 0 . 9	7. 7 1. 2 3. 1 1. 0 . 4 2. 0	4.8 .4 1.5 .9 .9	12.6 . 4 7.6 2.6 1.1	7. 5 2. 9 3. 0 1. 4
101 - 16 10 10 10	7. 3 1. 0 3. 4 1. 5	12. 4 1. 7 7. 0 . 8 2. 9	6. 5 1. 0 4. 3 . 5	5. 7 . 7 4. 0 . 9 . 2	7. 0 . 9 4. 3 . 4 1. 5	2. 1 . 8 . 8 . 2 . 3	6. 7 . 9 4. 4 . 3 1. 1
105 - 11 10 10 10	28. 2 7. 0 1. 5 2. 3 . 9 1. 8	37. 1 6. 4 1. 4 . 8 . 4	27. 9 4. 8 1. 7 . 6 1. 5	25. 4 4. 7 . 9 2. 6 1. 5 . 8	28. 3 6. 8 1. 4 1. 5 . 7 . 5 2. 6	28. 6 4. 8 1. 1 . 9 . 6 . 5 3. 7	24. 8 5. 0 1. 0 2. 0 1. 4 . 5 2. 3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Househ Househ Bath 112 Dish Tabl 114 Plas 115 Drap 116 Slip 117 Yard 118 Othe 120 Laum 120 Laum 121 Laum 122 Carp Law 124 Othe 125 Hard 126 Rottl 127 Baby Lugg Othe 128 Lugg Othe 130 - 132 Service Service Service Service Service 130 - 132 Service Service Service 130 - 132 Service Ser	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Househ Househ Bath 112 Dish Tabl 114 Plas 115 Drap 116 Slip 117 Yard 118 Othe 120 Laum 120 Laum 121 Laum 122 Lawm 124 Othe 125 Lawm 126 Rottl 127 Baby Lugg Othe 128 Lugg Othe 130 - 132 Service Ser		ollar expenditure	ure per family — Continued		
Househ Househ Bath 112 Dish Tabl 114 Plas 115 Drap 116 Slip 117 Yard 118 Othe 120 Laum 120 Laum 121 Laum 122 Lawm 124 Othe 125 Lawm 126 Rottl 127 Baby Lugg Othe 128 Lugg Othe 130 - 132 Service Ser	ngs and equipment - Concluded:				
111 Bath 112 Dish 113 Tabl 114 Plas 115 Drap 116 Slip 117 Yard 118 Othe 119 - 129 Miscell 120 Laun 121 Laun 122 Carp 123 Lawr 124 Othe 125 Had 126 Rottl 127 Baby 128 Lugg 129 Other 130 132 Service Service 130 131 Insur 132 Rents 133 - 308 Clothing 131 Rents 133 - 141 Coats 133 - 141 Coats 133 - 141 Sw 134 Fu 135 Sp 136 All 137 Ja 138 Wo 139 Oth 131 Sw 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress 142 Lugg 143 Lugg 144 Lugg 145 Lugg 150 Coats 151 Dress 164 Sk 17 Lugg 17 Lugg 18 Coats 18 Sp 19 Coats 19	nold textiles - Concluded:				
112 Dish Table Table Table Table Plass Drap Slip Yard Othe Slip Yard Othe Light Laun Carp Lawr Othe Laun Othe Lawr Carp Lawr Othe Lawr Carp Lawr Othe Lawr Carp Lawr Othe Lawr Carp Lawr Othe Lawr		0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0
113	and hand towels, wash cloths	2. 1	2.1	2.4	2.6
114	e cloths	.6	. 6	. 5	
116 117 Yard Othe 118 Othe 119 - 129 Miscell Heat 120 Ligh Laun 122 Lawn 121 Lawn 122 Hard 125 Hard 126 Rottl 127 Lawn 128 Lugg Other 125 Hard 130 Lugg 130 Service 130 - 132 Service 131 Insur Rent: 133 - 141 Coat: 133 Wi 134 Sw 135 Spi 136 All 137 Lawn 138 Wo 139 Ott 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress Bl 142 143 144 145 Sk 147 Ho Ott 148 149 150 151 152 - 162 Under State 152 153 Sli 154	tic table coverings	2. 3	2.3	1.9	2. '
117	eries	5. 7 2. 1	6.3	2.6	6.4
119 - 129	goods for household textiles	1.9	1.8	2. 1	2. :
119	T	. 7	. 6	. 3	. :
120 Ligh Laun 121 Carp 123 Lawn Other 125 Lawn Other 126 Rottl Baby Lugg Other 130 131 Service Ser	laneous	26.7	27.4	25. 9	22.8
121	ing stoves	2. 3	2.0	8. 1	4. (
122 Carp Lawr 124 Other 125 Hard 126 Bottl 127 Lugg 128 Lugg 129 Other 130 - 132 Service 130 Service 131 Insur 132 Rent: 133 - 308 Clothing 133 - 175 Female 133 - 141 Coat: 133 Wi 135 Spi 136 All 137 Ja 138 Wo 139 Ot 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress 142 143 144 145 146 Sk 147 Ho 150 151 152 - 162 Unde Sto 154 154	t bulbs dry equipment, except washer	3. 0 1, 6	1.6	1.3	2.9
124 Other 125 Hard 126 Rottl 127 Baby 128 Lugg 129 Other 130 132 Service 130 Service 131 Rent: 132 Rent: 133 - 308 Clothing 133 - 175 Female 133 - 141 Coat: 133 - 141 Sp 134 Fu 135 AAI 137 Jaa 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress 142 143 144 145 146 Sk 147 Ho 148 149 150 Ott 148 149 150 Ott 151 Unde St 152 153 Sli 154	et sweeper, brooms, mops	1.7	1.6	2. 6	1.
125	n mowers	2.8	3.1	. 6	2. (
126 Rottl Baby Lugg Service	r garden toolsware tools	1.1	1.2	2.2	3.
128 Lugg Other 129 Other 129 Service Ser	les, nipples, sterilizers	. 6	. 6	. 3	1.
129 Other 130 - 132 Service 130 Service 131 Insur 132 Rent: 133 - 308 Clothing 133 - 175 Female 133 - 141 Coat: 133 Spring 136 Al. 137 Ja. 138 Woo 139 Ott 140 Sw 140 Sw 141 So 142 Service 142 Service 143 Service 144 Service 145 Service 146 Service 147 Service 148 Service 148 Service 148 Service 149 Service 148 Service 148 Service 148 Service 148 Service 148 Service 150 Servic	carriage, go-cart, play pen	2.5	2. 5	2.8	2.
130 - 132 Service Serv	r, e.g., step ladders	2.4	2.5	1.6 3.2	1.
130 Servi Insur Rent: 133 - 308 Clothing 133 - 175 Female 133 - 141 Coat: 133 - 141 Coat: 135 Spi 136 Al. 137 Ja 138 Wo 140 Sw 140 Sw 141 Dres: 142 143 144 145 145 146 147 Ho 150 151 152 - 162 Unde Store Stor	28	12.0	12.5	5. 6	8,
131 Insur Rents 132 Insur Rents 133 - 308 Clothing Female 133 - 141 Coats 135 Spi 136 Ali 137 138 Wo 140 Sw 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress Blue 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 - 162 Unde Store 152 153 Sli 154 Sk 154 Sk 154 Sk 154 Sk 155 Sk 154 Sk 155 Sk 155 Sk 154 Sk 155 Sk 1	ices and repairs	5.4	5. 7	1.8	3.
133 - 308 Clothing 133 - 175 Female 133 - 141 133 Wi 135 Spi 136 Al. 137 Ja. 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress 142 143 144 145 146 Sk 147 Ho 150 151 152 - 162 Unde Sto S	rance	6.2	6.3	3.9	4.
133 - 175	als	.5	. 5	-	_
133 - 141		429.7	425.1	396.6	372.
133 Wi 134 Fu 135 Spp 136 Al. 137 Ja. 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 151 Dress Bl. 142 143 144 Gu 145 Sk 147 Fio Ott 148 149 Gu 145 Sk 147 Unde Sto Sto	es, 4 to 15 years	32.1	32.1	42.4	29.
134 Fu 135 Sp 136 Al. 137 Ja. 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress Bl. 142 143 144 145 Sk 144 145 Sk 147 Ho Ott 148 149 150 I51 152 Unde Sto 153 Sli 154	s, suits, jackets, sweaters	9.9	9.4	17. 1	9. 1
135 Spi 136 Al. 137 Ja. 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 141 Sw 142 - 151 Dress Bl. 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 147 146 147 148 149 150 151 150 151 150 151 150 151 152 153 154 Ski 154 Ski 154 Ski 155 Ski 156 Ski 157 Ski 158 Ski 159 Ski 159 Ski 159 Ski 151 Ski 151 Ski 152 Ski 153 Ski	nter coats, except fur	3.0	2. 7	6.1	2. :
136 137 138 Wo 139 Ott 140 Sw 141 Sw 42-151 Dress Black 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 52-162 Unde Sto 152 153 Sli 154	r coats, jackets, repairs	1.7	1.5	3,6	2.
138 Wo	l other coats, including raincoats	.5	. 5	1.0	* 1
139 140 141 Sw 142-151 Dress Bl. 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152-162 Unde Sto	ool suits	.7	.7	. 7	1.
140 Sw	her suits	.2	.1	.4	_
142 - 151 Dress Bloom 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152-162 Unde Sto	im, ski, slack suits	1.7	1.7	3.1	1.
142 143 144 145 146 147 Sk. 148 149 150 151 152-162 Unde St. 152 153 Sli	eaters	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.
143 144 145 146 147 Sk. 149 150 151 .52 - 162 Under Stor 152 153 Sli	ses, skirts, blousesouses:	4.9	4.9	7. 1	4.
144 145 146 Sk 147 Otl 148 149 150 151 52-162 Unde Sto 152 153 Sli	Nylon and other synthetics	. 2	.3	. 1	
145 146 147 148 149 150 151 52-162 Unde Storing Storing Storin	Rayon and silk Cotton	. 1	: 1	1,5	1.
147 Ho Otl Otl 148 149 150 151 151 152 153 Sli	Other	.1	. 1	. 5	
148 149 150 151 52-162 Unde 5to 152 153 154	irts	1.0	1. 2	. 5	1.
148 149 150 151 52-162 Unde Sto 152 153 Sli	her dresses:	. 1	. 1	. 1	•
150 151 52-162 Unde 5to 152 153 Sli	Wool	. 5	. 4	. 8	
151 52-162 Unde 5to 152 153 Sli 154	Cotton	1.0	1.0	1.8	
52-162 Unde 152 153 154 Sli	Rayon and silk	. 3	.3	1.5	
152 153 154	erwear, nightwear, hosiery	5.7	5.9	5. 6	4.
153 Sli 154	ockings;				
Sli 154	Nylon	1.8	. 8	.4	1
154	Other	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.
155	Nylon	. 3	. 3	. 3	. 4
	Other	.5	1.3	. 6	1.
	inties, vests, combinations, etc prsets, girdles, garter belts	1.3	. 2	1.0	1.
158 Br	assieres	. 2	. 2	. 2	
	ghtgowns and pyjamas:		4		
	Rayon and silk	. 1	. 1	. 1	_
	Cotton	.5	.5	.5	

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		1	nily - Continued	penditure per far	verage dollar ex	A	
:	2.6	2.8	2.0	1.9	2.7	1. 1	1.4
	. 8	.7	. 5	.5	.7	.4	. 4
	. 5 2. 3 3. 2	2.3 12.6	1.7	1. 2 7. 5	.9 1.6 5.0	3.3 4.7	3.1
	1.0	1.0	9.1	. 9	1.3	4.7	2.0
	1.6 .5	3.5	1.8	. 8	1.8	1.5	2.0
119-	40.3	38.0	26.5	14.6	30, 7	22. 3 3. 9	21.0
1	1.8	1.1	1. 3 2. 9 2. 3	2.4	3.3	3. 9 2. 8	1. 1 3. 0
	4.1	3.1	2, 3	1.5	1.3	1.4	2.0
]	1. 7 7. 0	2.3	1.4	1.7 1.3	1.7	1. 4 1. 6	1.9
]	2. 7 10. 5	2. 3 4. 2 2. 2 8. 0	2.1	. 7	1. 1	2.9	3.9
	10.5	8.0	6.3	1.0	5.1	. 3	3. 9
	3.3	2.3	2.5	1.2	2.8	2.4	2.9
	1.8	6.4 5.6	2. 4 2. 7	1.4	3.4 6.8	1. 3 3. 8	2. 9 2. 2 1. 1
130 - 1	8.8 3.9	11.8	13. 0 5. 9	12. 9 9. 3	10. 2	16. 9	12.1
1	3. 9 2. 0	5.3	5. 9	9. 3 3. 2	4.8	6.6 10.3	12. 1 5. 2 6. 9
j	2. 9	1.2	. 1	. 4	5. 2	. 1	_
133 - 3	401.0	459.6	394.0	372.1	427.8	465. 4	497. 6
A133 - 1	30. 5	26. 1	28.7	25.3	35.5	35. 9	24.7
133 - 1	8. 7 3. 2	8. 6 1. 8	10.0	7. 2	10.5	9.6	8.6
		-		1.6	40.00		3. 3 . 2 2. 3
j	. 6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	. 4
	. 8	. 5	1.1	. 5	.5	. 8	.3
1	. 2	. 2 . 5 2. 0	. 6	.1	.1	. 1	. 4
j	1. 1 2. 1	2.0	1. 2 1. 8	1.4 1.3	2. 3 2. 3	1.3	1.1
142-	5.4	3.4	2. 9	3.6	5.5	6. 1	3. 2
:	. 3	. 1	. 1	.4	. 3	.4	.1
	. 1	. 3	. 1	- 6	. 1	. 2	.1
]	1.7	. 1	. 1	_		. 1	.2
	1.7	. 8	. 6	1.1	1.5	1.0	. 1
:	.7	. 1	.2	. 3	. 3	. 7	. 8
1	. 7	1.0	. 7	. 8	1.3	1.3	.7
:	. 9	. 4	. 5	. 2	. 9	1. 1	. 4
152 - 3	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.6	6.3	7. 1	4.4
1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	1. 4 1. 6	1.0
1	. 2 . 6 1. 0	.2 .7 1.3 .2	. 1	. 2 . 2 1. 2	. 2	.5	.2
1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1. 2	1.3	1.5	1.4
1	.1	. 2	. 3	. 1	. 2	. 4	. 3
			. 2	.1	.1	. 2	_
	.2	- 4	.3	- 4	.7	.4	- 3
j	. 2	. 4	. 0	:1	. 2	.4	: 2

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St. John's	Halifax
140.		Average d	ollar expenditur	e per family - Co	ontinued
	Clothing - Continued:				
	Females 4 to 15 years - Concluded:			4 - 1 - 11	
163 - 167	Footwear	8. 1	8. 2	9.6	7.6
100	Shoes:			0.2	F 2
163 164	Street, dress and school	4.8 I.2	4.8	6. 3	5.3
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	1. 1	1. 1	1, 7	1.3
166 167	Repairs, shines, supplies Slippers	.4	.5	. 3	. 2
168 - 175	Other clothing	3.5	3.6	3.0	2.8
168	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing	1 0	1.4	6	1, 1
169	Gloves and mitts	1.2	1.4	.6	. 2
170	Hats	.7	. 6	1.0	. 6
171 172	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	: 1 2	. 2	.1	. 1
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	. 2	. 2	. 2	
174 175	Jewellery, watches, compacts Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	.5	.5	.3	. 6
113	Other, e.g., handkerenters	. 2	. 2		• I
3176 - 218	Females over 15 years	188. 4	186.0	147. 1	156.5
176 - 184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	62.4	58.6	58.5	48. 4
176	Winter coats, except fur	10.4	10. 2	14.8	10. 1
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	24.6	21.5	15. 1	14.9
178 179	Spring and fall coats	8.0	7.4	9.7	7. 6
180	Jackets	1.5	1.4	. 9	1.6
181 182	Wool suits	5.4	5. 1 2. 6	4.4	3.6
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	1.5	1.6	1.6	. 8
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	6.8	6. 9	6, 6	5.8
185 - 194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	34.6	34.8	28.0	30.4
185	Nylon and other synthetics	1. 7	1.8	. 3	1. 1
186 187	Rayon and silk	2.4	. 8	1.0	1.1
188	Other	. 3	. 3	. 3	. 2
189	Skirts	5.8	5.8	5.4	6.8
190	House dresses	2. 5		3.0	
191	Wool	5. 1	5.3	1.4	3.3 5.5
192 193	Rayon and silk	6.0	6.2	4.8	6.5
194	Nylon and other synthetics	3, 5	3.6	2.6	2.9
195 - 205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	42.6	42.8	30. 1	37.3
195	Stockings: Nylon	18.9	19. 2	12. 2	17. 3
196	Other	1. 0	1.0	. 5	. 4
197	Slips: Nylon	3.3	3. 4	2.1	2.6
198	Other	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
199 200	Panties, vests, combinations, etc Corsets, girdles, garter belts	3. 9 5. 0	3.9	3. 1	3.5 3.9
201	Brassieres	5.6	5.5	4.1	4.7
202	Nightgowns and pyjamas: Rayon and silk	1.0	. 9	. 8	. 6
202	Nylon	. 8	. 9	. 6	1.5
204	Cotton	1.2	1. 2	.5	. 9
205	Other	.5	25.3	1.5	22. 9
206 - 210	FootwearShoes:	24.7			
206	Street, dress, school	15.3	15.7	11.5	15. 0 3. 7
207 208	Casual wear Overshoes, rubbers, snowboots	3.8	4.0	1. 7	1.9
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	I. 6 1. 8	1.6	1.9	. 9

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		d	mily - Continue	penditure per fa	verage dollar ex	A	
						William V	
163 - 16	9.4	6.1	7.9	7. 0	8.9	8.6	5.8
163-16	5.9	3. 5	4.3	4.7	5. 2	4.8	3. 2
16 16 16	1.5	.9 1.0 .3	1. 5 1. 4 . 3	. 8 1. 0 . 3 . 3	1.9	1. 2	1. 0 1. 1 . 2 . 4
168 - 17	2.9	2.7	2. 9	3. 0	4.3	4.5	2.6
16 16 17 17 17 17 17	.7.2.4.1.1.3.88.3	1. 2 . 3 . 4 . 1 . 2 . 1 . 3 . 1	1. 0 . 4 . 5 . 2 . 1 . 2	1. 5 . 4 . 4 . 1 . 3 . 2	1.9 .4 .6 .3 .4 .2 .2	1.3 .7 .9 .1 .1 .4 .8	. 4 . 5 1. 0 . 1 . 1 . 2 . 4
B176 - 21	151.9	209.4	165.9	165.5	185.4	213.8	242. 1
176 - 18 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18	43.6 10.7 9.7 7.0 2.5 .9 2.6 1.6 1.0 7.7	67. 7 16. 4 14. 8 6. 5 3. 0 2. 1 9. 8 2. 0 2. 9	61. 4 4.6 27. 9 9. 4 1. 2 2. 0 4. 7 3. 2 2. 1 6. 4	50. 8 10. 3 17. 5 6. 4 1. 4 1. 5 4. 0 1. 9 2. 0 5. 8	60.3 10.1 25.1 6.8 2.2 1.9 3.4 2.3 2.2 6.3	64. 1 10. 2 25. 9 7. 9 1. 3 . 6 6. 8 3. 4 1. 0 7. 0	100. 4 9. 1 60. 4 11. 9 . 9 2. 2 8. 6 1. 5 . 1 5. 7
185 - 19	26.8	38.8	27.6	32. 4	34.8	41.4	37. 5
18 18 18 18 18	1.5 .5 2.2 — 5.2 3.1	2. 4 . 7 2. 4 . 7 7. 0 2. 4	1. 0 . 8 2. 0 . 1 5. 1 2. 0	1. 4 . 5 2. 1 . 1 4. 9 1. 8	1. 9 . 8 2. 8 . 5 6. 1 2. 4	2. 3 . 9 2. 7 . 4 5. 8 1. 9	1. 7 . 3 3. 2 . 5 5. 3 5. 2
19 19 19 19	2.5 5.8 4.7 1.5	5.9 8.4 7.1 1.9	4.3 4.5 5.8 2.1	4.3 5.8 6.2 5.3	4.5 6.9 7.3 1.7	8. 1 6. 0 6. 6 6. 8	6.5 4.8 6.4 3.6
195 - 20	37.7	46.8	31.4	39.8	42.3	50.9	50.5
19 19	16.4	19.8	12. 7 1. 6	17.8	19.0	23. 9	21. 1 1. 2
19 19 19 20 20	3.8 1.5 3.8 3.9 4.7	3. 9 2. 1 4. 3 5. 3 5. 4	2. 9 1. 2 3. 0 3. 5 4. 2	2.7 1.5 3.8 5.1 4.4	3. 1 1. 7 3. 9 4. 6 5. 7	3.9 1.2 4.3 6.2 6.9	3.5 1.1 4.9 6.7 7.5
20 20 20 20	.9	.9 1.7 1.9	.5 .5 1.0 .2	1.3 .2 1.9	.8 1.0 1.2	1. 1 . 8 1. 0	2. 0 . 6 1. 5
206 - 21	25.5	28. 2	20. 7	23.4	25.0	27.7	24. 0
20 20 20 20 20 21	15.5 4.2 1.3 2.4 2.1	16. 1 4. 6 3. 3 2. 3 1. 9	12.3 3.4 2.1 1.4 1.5	15. 0 2. 9 1. 8 2. 0 1. 8	16. 1 4. 1 1. 5 1. 7 1. 6	17. 2 4. 3 2. 9 1. 2 2. 3	13. 9 3. 6 3. 1 1. 6 1. 9

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Average	dollar expenditur	e per family — Co	ontinued
	Clothing - Continued:				
	Females over 15 years - Concluded:				
211 - 218 211	Other clothing	24.0	24.4	11.7	17.6
212 213 214 215 216 217 218	suits Gloves and mitts Hats Scarves, mufflers, stoles Housecoats, bathrobes Handbags, purses, wallets Jewellery, watches, compacts Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	2.5 1.9 6.7 .6 1.9 3.7 5.7	2. 8 1. 9 6. 5 2. 0 3. 8 5. 9	3 1.5 3.7 .3 1.6 1.7 2.3	1.9 1.6 5.7 .3 1.3 1.8 4.5
C219 - 253	Males, 4 to 15 years	31.3	29.8	45.8	25.1
219 - 224 219 220 221 222 223 224	Coats, jackets, sweaters Winter overcoats Topcoats Sport jackets, windbreakers All other coats, including raincoats Snow suits, ski suits, parkas Sweaters	6.3 1.5 .4 1.9 .5	5. 7 1. 2 . 2 1. 8 . 4 1. 1	11.8 3.1 1.3 2.7 .9 2.8 1.0	5.2 1.2 .1 2.2 .2 .7
225 - 229 225 226	Suits and trousers	7. 1 1. 1 . 3	6.9 1.0 .2	10. 4 1. 7 . 7	6.2
227 228 229	Wool Other Work pants, jeans, overalls	1. 3 1. 3 3. 1	1. 1 1. 3 3. 3	3. 5 1. 6 2. 9	2.0 1.7 2.4
230 - 239	Shirts, socks, underwear	7.3	7.0	10.9	5. 1
230 231 232 233	Shirts: School	1.7 .1 .5	1.7 .1 .4 1.0	2.7 .1 .7 1.1	1.3 - .1 .8
234 235 236	Socks: Work Wool and wool mixture dress Nylon and other	· 2 · 7	:2:7	1.0 1.5	.6
237 238 239	Underwear: Shirts and shorts Other Pyjamas	1. 4 . 3 . 8	1.3	1. 6 . 8 1. 5	1.2 .2 .6
240 - 244 240 241 242 243 244	Footwear Shoes for street, dress, school Work boots Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots Other footwear Repairs, shines, supplies	7.9 5.0 .2 1.2 .9	7.8 5.1 1.0 1.0	9.3 5.0 .5 2.5 .7	6.8 4.5 1.9 1.0
245 - 253 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253	Other clothing Hats, caps, helmets Gloves, mitts Bathrobes, lounging robes Bathing suits, shorts Ties Belts, wallets Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs Jewellery, watches Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	2.6 .5 .6 .1 .4 .2 .2	2. 5 . 5 . 5 . 1 . 4 . 1 . 2	3. 4 .8 1. 0 .3 .2 .4 .2	1.8 .5 .2 4 .2

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		d	amily — Continue	expenditure per f	Average dollar		
211-	18.3	28.0	26.4	19.2	23.0	29.7	29.8
	2.0 .8 3.8 .2 2.4 3.4 4.9	3.5 2.1 5.3 .9 2.5 3.1 9.6 1.0	2. 2 1. 8 5. 2 .3 2. 4 3. 6 9. 3 1. 6	3. 4 1. 5 5. 6 . 5 1. 4 3. 5 2. 1 1. 2	2.8 2.0 5.8 .5 2.4 3.4 5.3	3. 2 2. 4 9. 7 1. 0 1. 6 5. 2 5. 8 1. 0	1.9 2.5 10.8 1.7 5.0 6.1
C219-	33.5	27.0	21.6	31.9	32.7	31.0	33.5
	4.9 .8 - 2.2 .6 .2 1.2	4. 4 .8 .1 1. 8 .1	5.0 -4 -1.1 -7 2.0 .9	5.9 1.8 .1 2.5 .5 .5	5.8 1.3 .3 2.0 .4 1.1	6.6 1.6 .4 1.3 .5 1.6 1.3	8. 4 2. 5 1. 1 2. 0 . 4 1. 3 1. 2
225 -	7.6 _ _	6.8	4.6	8.5 2.4 .3	7.8 1.0	6.5 1.7	7. 1 2. 5 . 9
	1.4 2.4 3.8	.9 .8 4.6	.3 1.0 3.3	1.0 .6 4.2	1.5 1.3 4.0	1.0 1.3 2.1	1. 1 1. 0 1. 6
230 - 3	8.4	7.3	5, 2	7.0	7.4	7.5	7. 3
	2.7 -4 1.1	1.7 .2 1.2	.8	2.3	1.5	1.6 .1 .7 .8	1.7 3.9 .6
	.4 1.1	.7	. 1	.8	.2	.4	. 6
	1.7	1. 1 . 6 . 7	.8	1. 1 . 2 . 5	1.3 .4 .8	1.7 .3 .8	1.7
	9.4 5.8 .5 1.1 1.3	6.6 3.9 11 1.3 1.1	4.9 3.0 .7 .8 .3	7.8 5.4 - .9 .8	9. 1 5. 9 . 1 . 9 1. 4	7.9 5.4 .1 1.3 .7	7.9 4.7 .9 1.5
	3.2 .7 .3 .5 .1 .2	2.0 .5 .5 .4 .1 .2 .1	2.0 .6 .5 .2 .3 	2.8 .3 .5 .5 .2 .3	2.8 .5 .5 .1 .4 .1 .3	2. 5 . 3 . 6 . 1 . 5 . 2 . 2 . 1	2.8 .7 .8 .1 .3 .3 .1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Average	dollar expenditur	e per family — Co	ontinued
	Clothing - Continued:				
D254 - 288	Males over 15 years	140.2	139. 5	137. 1	123.3
254 - 259	Coats, jackets, sweaters				
254	Winter overcoats	25.0 7.5	24.0	34.0 10.9	22. 3 4. 5
255 256	Topcoats	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.7
257	Sport jackets, windbreakers	7.4	7.5	8. 0	10.0
258	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	. 9	.9	1.4	. 1
259	Sweaters	2.6	2.6	2. 5	2. 5
260 - 264	Suits and trousers	45.0	44.5	43.0	40.1
260 261	Wool suits	26.9	26.9	22.4	21.8
	Trousers and slacks:	3, 3		0.5	4. 0
262	Wool	5.7	5. 9	5.3	7.3
263 264	Other	3.6 5.6	3. 6 5. 5	4.4	3. 4 5. 3
265 - 274	Shirts, socks, underwear	32.5	32.8	28.0	26.8
265	Business	9.0	9.1	8.2	6.9
266	Work	3.0	3.0	2. 5	2. 3
267 268	Rayon sport	2.6	2.7	1.3	2. 2
200	Socks:	4.0	2.0	2. 1	2.]
269	Work	2.2	2.2	. 8	1.9
270 271	Wool and wool mixture dress Nylon and other	3.0	3. 2	1.7	2. 1
411	Underwear:	1. 0	1.0	2.2	1+0
272	Shirts and shorts	5-4	5.4	5.0	4.8
273 274	Other Pyjamas	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
275 - 279	Footwear	22.3	22.7	19. 3	21. 2
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	12. 3	12.8	10.9	11. 2
276 277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	3. 4	3. 3	1.6 4.5	2. 9
278	Other footwear	1.4	1.6	. 5	1. 2
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	2.8	3.0	1.8	3. 1
280 - 288 280	Other clothing	15.5	15.4	12.8	13.0
281	Hats, caps, helmets	3.5	3.2	4.0	2. 6
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes	. 5	. 6	. 5	. 1
283 284	Bathing suits, shorts	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9
285	Belts, wallets	.8	- 8	. 4	.5
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	. 3	. 3	. 1	-
287 288	Jewellery, watches Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.9	4.9	3.5	5.6
289 - 299 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296	Children under 4 years Coats, buntings, snow suits Footwear Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens Play and sun suits, overalls Other suits, dresses Sweaters, jackets Pants, undershirts Diapers	15. 8 3. 2 3. 5 .5 2. 2 .9 .9	14.8 2.9 3.4 .4 2.2 .7 .7	18. 3 4. 5 3. 8 . 6 2. 0 1. 4 1. 5 1. 6	16.3 3.0 2.3 1.0
297	Stockings, garters, bootees	. 8	.7	1.7	1.5
298 299	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets Layettes, etc.	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		d	mily - Continue	expenditure per fa	Average dollar e		
D254 - 2	142.4	150.3	138.9	124.1	139.5	143.9	149.2
254 - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	21. 1 4. 3 3. 0 9. 8 1. 0 . 6 2. 4	28.1 6.8 3.1 9.9 2.8 2.5 3.0	27. 0 9. 9 3. 7 7. 0 2. 3 1. 4 2. 7	19.6 4.2 2.9 8.4 1.3 .8 2.1	23.5 5.9 4.6 7.6 2.6	24.7 9.9 4.3 4.9 1.9 .8 2.9	27.3 8.4 7.6 6.4 1.3 .8 2.9
20	46.3 28.2 1.1	39.8 17.4	48.1 29.7 2.5	48.9 28.1 5.2	44.1 26.0 3.9	44.6 30.6 2.4	50.7 30.2 6.3
20	7.2 2.5 7.3	7.8 4.7 9.7	4.8 5.0 6.0	6.4 3.5 5.7	5.7 3.3 5.1	4.7 3.4 3.4	3.8 3.6 7.2
265 - 2	33.6	36.3	31.7	27.2	32.8	35.5	32.8
20 20 20 20	6.2 3.2 2.3 3.8	8.3 5.0 3.7 3.0	6.8 3.7 2.6 3.9	8.4 2.3 2.3 2.6	9.7 1.9 3.1 2.6	11.7 3.1 2.5 1.6	9.4 3.5 2.9 1.3
20	2.9 3.8 1.8	1.9 3.0 1.8	2. 2 3. 0 . 8	1. 4 2. 5 . 9	2.0 3.7 1.2	2.6 3.3 1.2	3.5 2.9 1.0
2'	4.5 3.1 2.0	5.3 2.5 2.0	4.8 2.3 1.6	4.8	5. 4 1. 3 2. 1	6.5 1.3 1.8	5.9 1.7 .8
2' 2' 2' 2' 2'	26.4 12.1 5.6 2.4 1.4 4.9	26.6 13.4 4.6 3.0 2.2 3.3	20. 2 10. 1 3. 4 2. 5 1. 3 3. 0	17.9 10.6 2.2 1.8 1.2 2.2	24.2 13.9 3.5 1.3 2.6 2.9	21.9 14.1 2.3 2.2 1.1 2.4	20.8 9.6 5.8 3.0 .5
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	14.9 2.1 1.9 .5 .8 1.7 .6	19.5 3.3 2.4 1.0 .7 2.1 1.4 .3 7.5	14.6 4.5 2.3 .7 2.3 .6 .5 3.0	10.6 2.2 1.2 .7 .7 2.4 1.0 .3 1.9	15. 0 2. 2 1. 3 . 9 1. 0 2. 4 . 8	17. 2 4. 6 1. 7 . 5 . 6 3. 3 . 9 . 5 4. 5	17. 7 5. 6 2. 0 .1 .6 2. 6 .7 .5 5. 3
25 25 25 25 25 25	18. 2 2. 3 3. 8 . 4 3. 8 . 9 2. 2 . 9 1. 3	16.4 3.3 3.7 .6 2.4 .6 .6 1.6 1.0 .8	13.8 3.0 2.8 .3 1.9 1.1 .7 1.7 .5 .7	9. 6 1. 8 2. 3 3 1. 4 . 6 . 6 . 9	12.8 2.5 2.9 .4 2.0 .8 .5 1.0 .5	16. 4 3. 1 4. 1 .6 2. 2 .6 .9 1. 4 .7 .9	22.9 5.4 4.2 1.0 2.0 2.0 1.8 1.5 1.4 1.0

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Average	dollar expenditur	e per family - Co	ontinued
	Clothing - Concluded:				
F300 - 308	Clothing materials and services	21.9	22.9	6.1	21.
300	Woollen	2.4	2.5	. 3	3.4.
301 302	Cotton and linen	5.0	1.2	. 3	***
303	Nylon and other synthetics	. 9	1.0	_	4.
304 305	Yarn	3.2	3.6	2.0	4.
306	Storage and insurance	2.5	2.6	. 5	2.
307 308	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs Jewellery and watch repairs	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.
309 - 320	Automobile	452.0	479.5	340.9	595.
309	Purchase of car	237. 2	252.3	200.7	340.
310 - 320	Operation	214.7	227.3	140.3	254.
310	Gasoline	102.3	108.1	68.0	130.
311 312	Oil	9.5	11.4	11. 1	12.
313	Tubes	.7	.7	.7	
314	Repairs and services:	3.0	3.2	2, 8	2.
315	Services, e.g., lubrication	10.9	11.8	6.0	17.
316	Repairs and parts	21.6	22.8	14.1	22.
317 318	InsuranceLicenses	33.9	35.7	18.3	35. 14.
319 320	Garage rent, parking	6.2	7.0	2.0	4. 2.
321 - 329	Other transportation	83. 1	87.4	58. 6	61.
321 - 322	Local	46.0	49.5	23.8	30.
321 322	Street car, bus, train	41.1	44.3	21.0	25. 5.
323 - 326	Out-of-town	22.6	22.6	29.4	21.
323 - 320	Train	6.7	7.2	1.1	4.
324	Bus	4.0	3.2	6.6	13.
325 326	Plane Other	6. 0 5. 9	6.6	3.7	1.
327 - 329	Miscellaneous	14.4	15.3	5.5	9.
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	5. 7	6.3	1.5	2.
328 329	Car rent, taxi fares	8.0	.8	3.9	
330-347	Medical care	224.2	228. 0	133.9	191.
	Prepaid plans:				
330 331	Medical only	12.8	14.1	4.6	21. 17.
332	Medical and hospital combined	35. 2	34.6	26.7	28.
333 334	Health and accident insurance	8. 1	8.4	-9	14.
335	Visits	28.4	29.0 14.7	20.0	13.
336 337	Operation	14.3	5. 0	1.5	4.
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	2.6	3.0	. 4	3.
339	Eye care	8.3 27.3	8.7	6.0	8. 27.
340 341	Other doctors' bills	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.
	Hospital care	17.8	15.6	13.2	8.

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		d	amily — Continue	expenditure per f	Average dollar e		
F300-30	23.6	30.5	20.8	15.6	21.9	24.4	25.3
30 30 30 30 30 30 30	2.5 6.0 1.0 .4 6.4 3.0 .6 .7	3. 4 8. 8 1. 2 1. 8 4. 1 4. 1 2. 2 1. 1 3. 9	1.5 4.7 .8 .6 3.0 2.6 3.2 1.6 2.8	2.6 2.6 .5 1.4 1.1 2.5 1.7 1.2	2. 4 4. 6 1. 3 . 9 3. 5 2. 6 2. 8 1. 6 2. 3	2.6 5.2 1.1 1.6 3.2 3.4 1.8 2.0	2.9 6.9 1.2 1.4 1.2 3.4 2.6 3.2 2.4
309 - 32	516.7	541.4	472.3	452.7	436.9	455.6	283.3
310 - 32 31 31 31 31 31	276.5 240.2 106.6 14.4 11.7 .7	264. 2 277. 2 123. 1 11. 7 19. 4 1. 6 4. 6	266.6 205.7 95.2 7.3 8.6 .5 3.2	188.8 264.0 138.9 14.1 17.1 .4 2.9	200.5 236.5 119.8 8.5 9.0	270. 5 185. 1 81. 4 8. 6 9. 2 .8 3. 2	126.7 156.6 75.4 6.8 7.1 .5
31 31 31 31 31	11.0 24.2 42.8 13.4 5.2 6.6	13.9 38.6 37.9 14.6 4.8 7.1	8.7 29.9 29.5 12.3 8.1 3.5	10.5 23.9 36.5 12.3 2.8 4.8	10.6 24.6 32.3 9.8 12.3 6.1	12.4 12.6 37.8 11.1 5.5 2.8	6.6 15.8 28.9 10.3 3.0
321 - 32 321 - 32 32	68. 4 38. 9 35. 5	72.3 34.3 33.0	96.7 52.6 50.0	47.7 19.6 18.6	114.6 66.2 61.4	94.6 59.3 49.0	60.3 30.5 26.8
323 - 32 323 - 32 32 32 32 32	3.4 15.9 5.7 1.9 3.4 4.9	1. 4 17. 4 8. 4 2. 4 4. 1 2. 6	2. 3 25. 8 4. 3 5. 9 10. 8 4. 9	1.0 21.3 9.4 3.6 6.0 2.4	4.8 31.8 9.8 4.2 4.6 13.2	10. 3 18. 8 6. 7 2. 3 3. 0 6. 7	3.7 17.4 5.8 9.9 .2 1.5
327 - 32 32 32 32 32	13. 7 9. 1 2. 9 1. 6	20.6 13.7 6.9 .1	18. 4 11. 5 6. 8	6. 8 2. 1 4. 7	16.5 7.7 7.6 1.3	16.6 2.3 13.5	12.5 2.5 9.2 .7
330 - 34	175.6	247.3	249. 1	174.0	258. 2	235.4	258.4
33 33 33 33 33	35. 8 . 4 7. 2 5. 8 . 6	26.7 10.7 16.8 8.7 1.0	25. 4 26. 1 63. 1 9. 9 2. 5	3.0 6.8 47.5 10.1	4.3 19.2 35.6 3.1 3.1	7. 2 7. 1 36. 4 10. 4 1. 5	6.8 4.5 47.7 11.8 2.9
33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34	12.8 2.0 7.3 1.8 11.2 43.7 1.6 5.0	20. 2 47. 8 5. 4 4. 3 8. 3 24. 4 6. 1 11. 5 5. 7	10.9 6.1 3.2 1.2 9.8 35.0 1.4 14.4	20.6 .1 5.1 5.7 6.6 31.3 2.5 13.8	50. 5 19. 1 5. 2 4. 1 9. 8 32. 2 3. 2 14. 0 5. 0	34.7 15.3 5.0 1.6 7.7 21.4 4.8 25.6 2.9	29. 3 13. 6 8. 9 . 8 5. 9 16. 9 4. 0 41. 3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Average	dollar expenditur	e per family - Co	ontinued
	Medical care - Concluded:				
	Medicines and drugs:				
344	On prescription	27.7	27.0	18.3	23.
345 346	Other	11.5	11.5	1.5	1.
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	4.0	4.2	1.3	2.
348 - 365	Personal care	96.5	100.1	74.8	91.
348	Hair cuts, shaves	22. 2	22.6	17-3	22.
	Beauty parlour services:				
349 350	Permanents Shampoos, etc.	7. 1	7.3	3.8	7.
350	Hair preparations	4.0	4.5	1.5	2.
352	Toilet soap	6.3	6.4	6.6	4.
353	Face powder	2.1	2. 1	1.6	1.
354 355	Face cream	2.8	2.9	1.7	2.
356	Toothpaste, etc.	9.0	9.3	8.0	8.
357	Lipstick, rouge	2. 2	2.2	1.1	2.
358 359	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	4.8	5.2	2.2	4.
360	Razors, electric	1.9	1.9	1. 1	2
361	Other razors	.1	.1	. 1	
362	Tooth brushes	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.
363 364	Other brushes	14.9	15.5	14.7	15.
365	Other	.5	.4	1.7	1.
366 - 382	Recreation	141. 1	139.8	138. 1	103.
	Admission:				
366	Movies	12.6	13.5	3.3	7.
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	2. 2	2.4	2.0	5. 3.
368 369	Sports events, circuses, etc	2. 1	1.9	4.3	2.
370	Other toys	11. 1	11.3	10.9	12.
371	Expense for games and sports	7.6	8. 1	4.4	3.
372 373	Radio, phonograph, player cabinets	4.8	5. 4 10. 4	1.9	6 4
374	T.V. and radio sets	40.0	32.6	63.9	19
375	Musical instruments	3.8	3.3	10.1	
376 377	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc	10.0	10.4	4.8	6 2
011	Photographic supplies:	1.0	2.0		
378	Films	6.3	6.9	2.7	5.
379 380	Pets	4.2	4.7	2.7	10
381	Decorations	3.0	3. 2	2.8	2.
382	Other	6.3	7. 1	4.3	9.
83 - 385	Reading	32.7	32.7	30.6	36.
383	Newspapers	20.8	21.1	17.2	22.
384 385	Magazines Books, rentals, library fees	6.8 5.0	6.7 4.9	6.3	9. 4.
86 - 389	Education	29.8	28. 8	53.9	15.
386	Tuition fees	15.9	14.9	36.5	7.
385	Books and supplies	6. 1	5.7	9.0	3.
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	5.2	5.6	5. 0	3.
389	Other	2.6	2.7	3.5	

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

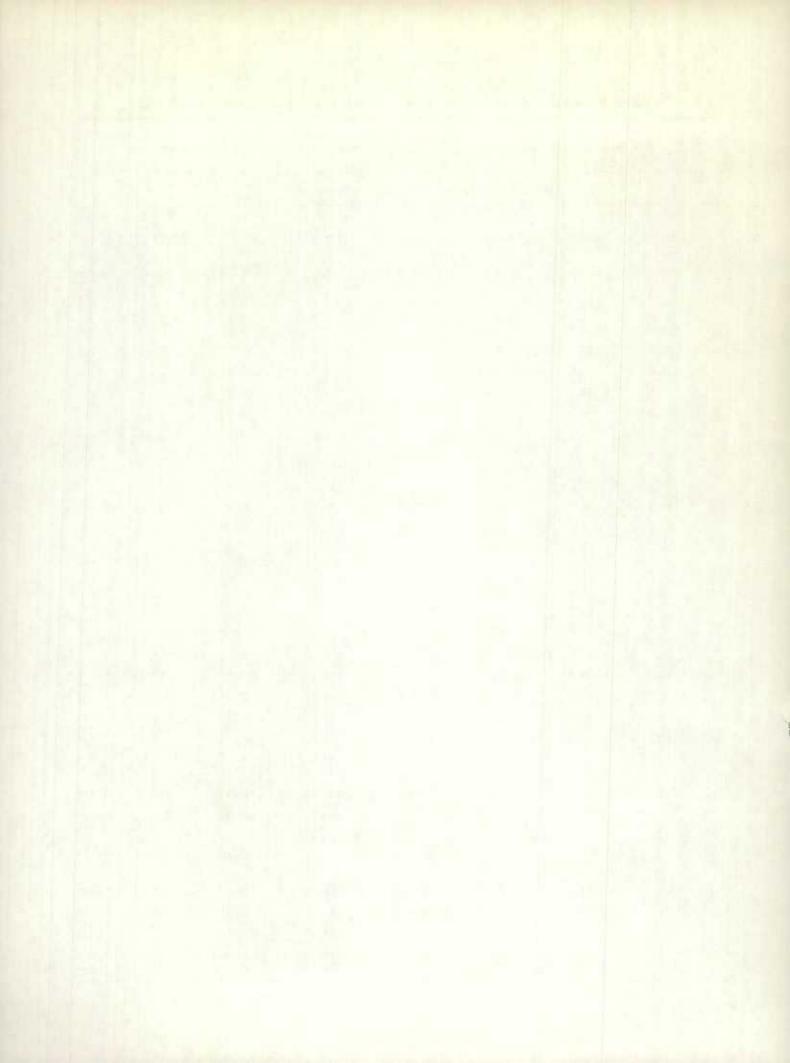
No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
			mily - Continued	xpenditure per fa	Average dollar e	A	
34 34 34	22.4 11.1 3.0 3.8	32.4 10.1 2.4 4.8	25.0 10.3 2.2 1.1	11.0 7.4 1.0 1.6	31.5 12.1 2.8 3.7	30.4 14.5 1.7 7.3	41.2 15.1 2.4 4.2
348 - 36 34	93. 2 24. 9	102. 2 23.8	93. 1 21. 9	105. 0 22. 2	110. 8 23. 6	96. 5 20. 9	80.7 21.6
34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	8.6 5.9 3.5 6.1 1.6 2.1 1.6 7.0 2.1 4.0 1.9 4.1	5.4 8.7 6.8 5.2 2.4 4.9 2.2 8.4 2.6 5.6 3.8	4. 1 9. 2 4. 4 6. 2 1. 6 3. 0 2. 5 9. 4 2. 1 5. 3 2. 7 2. 1	7. 4 11. 5 7. 0 6. 5 2. 4 3. 6 3. 0 11. 4 2. 4 5. 7 3. 4 1. 1	8.5 14.3 5.5 7.4 2.4 3.0 3.4 10.3 2.0 5.8 3.5	7.8 14.8 3.1 6.5 2.4 2.3 9.1 2.4 4.8 3.1	7. 5 10. 1 1. 8 5. 8 1. 8 2. 0 1. 4 7. 6 2. 7 3. 2 2. 3 2. 2
36 36 36 36	2.3 .9 16.7	.1 1.5 1.6 15.9	2. 1 . 2 1. 6 . 6 15. 7	1. 1 2. 1 2. 1 . 7 14. 5	1.5 .8 17.3 .7	1.1 .6 13.8	.7 .5 9.5
366 - 38	159.3	197.7	138.6	131.4	163.7	106. 7	156. 2
36 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37	9.8 2.1 9.4 3.7 11.5 9.0 6.0 7.1 40.9 7.1 11.3 6.3	15. 0 2. 3 11. 7 2. 7 12. 1 9. 5 4. 7 15. 2 63. 2 6. 5 9. 7 5. 2	8. 2 1. 5 5. 3 1. 4 7. 2 13. 6 8. 7 12. 0 36. 5 1. 6 7. 9 4. 6	14. 3 2. 0 5. 9 2. 8 7. 4 7. 8 6. 3 10. 2 32. 1 2. 6 9. 4 4. 7	19. 2 3. 0 6. 6 1. 2 9. 2 10. 8 8. 0 9. 5 32. 8 4. 4 14. 8 4. 3	13.0 1.8 3.4 1.2 15.2 4.5 1.3 12.1 21.4 1.6 9.3 3.6	12. 2 .7 7. 7 2. 7 10. 0 5. 5 1. 8 4. 2 90. 4 3. 0 9. 6 3. 1
37 37 38 38 38	8.7 4.3 12.5 3.2 6.4	9.5 10.6 7.1 3.2 9.6	8.6 4.6 4.3 2.8 9.9	6.5 5.1 7.9 2.8 3.7	8.8 5.8 10.9 3.7 10.9	3.8 3.2 5.5 3.2 2.7	3.2 .5 .1 1.4
383 - 38 388388	26.3 18.1 6.3 2.0	32.6 16.8 8.5 7.3	23.7 15.3 5.9 2.6	31.0 22.2 5.3 3.4	34.9 21.6 6.4 6.9	36. 3 24. 7 6. 4 5. 2	33.5 21.0 8.0 4.5
386 - 389	30.9	34.4	21.5	30. 5 16. 3	28.4 15.6	33. 1 18. 5	20. 1
386 385 385 385	15.6 3.5 8.1 3.7	18.0 7.8 4.5 4.0	5. 1 4. 5 5. 7 6. 2	7. 5 6. 0	4. 3 7. 9	7.5 3.5 3.7	8.3 1.8 1.0

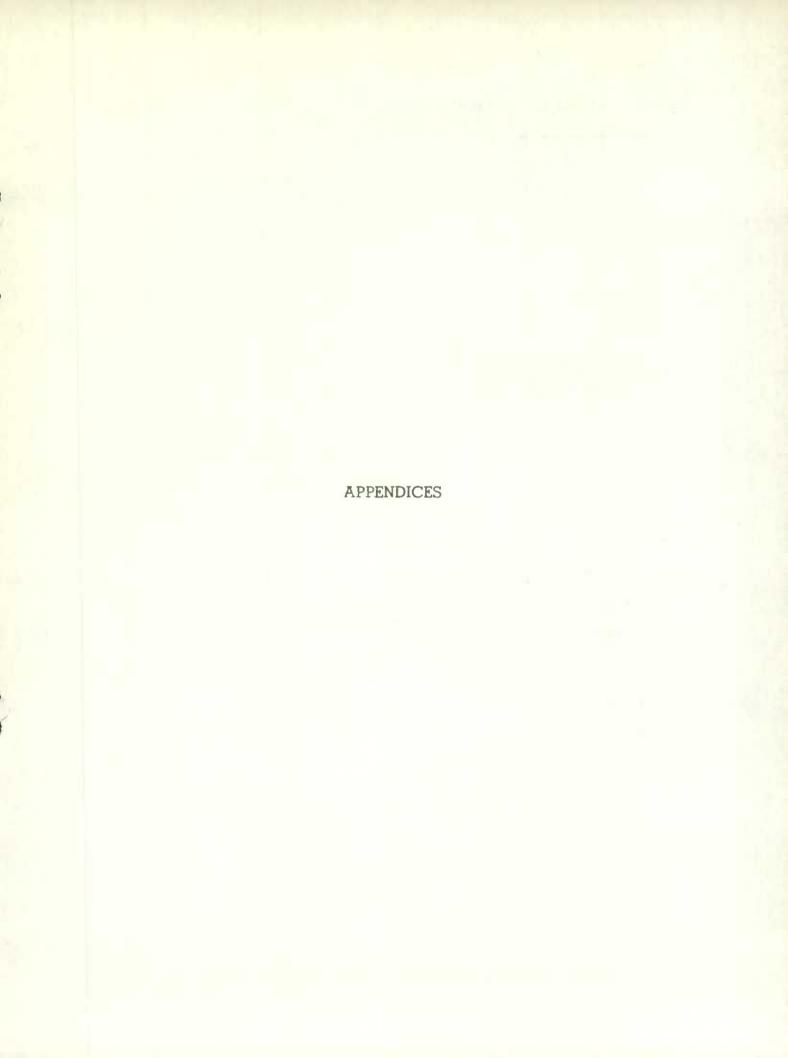
TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Concluded

No.	Item	Nine- city composite	Seven- city composite	St John's	Halifax
		Average	dollar expenditu	re per family - C	oncluded
200 401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182.5	184. 9	142.3	159, 4
390-401		102. 3	104. 3	142.3	1001
390	Cigarettes: Ready-made	93.3	93, 2	88.5	102.
391	Tobacco	6.8	6.4	5.6	5.6
392 393	Papers, tubes	2.8	2.7	.6	
394	Other tobacco	1.9	1.8	2.5	4.
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes	1.0	1.0	. 9	
396	Beer: Purchased from store	34.5	35.8	6.4	20.
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed	10.0	10 5	12.0	2
	premises	12.9	13.5	13.2	3.
398	Purchased from liquor store	22.7	23.6	20.2	18.
399	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	2. 2	2.4	2. 2	
	Wine:				
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores Purchased and consumed on licensed	3.1	3.4	1.3	
401	premises	.5	.5		
402 - 411	Miscellaneous	51.8	52.8	30.6	46.
402	Interest on personal loans	9.8	9.9	1.3	13.
403	Bank charges and rentals	2.1	2.5	. 5	1.
404 405	Funeral expenses, etc.	5.3	7. 2	1. 1	7.
406	Money lost	3.2	3.8	. 3	•
407 408	Expense, land owned and unused	2.9 15.2	2.6 15.2	12.1	3. 11.
409	Organization dues, etc.	1.0	1.0	. 3	2.
410 411	Work tools	4. 1 1. 6	4.3	10.4	2.
412 - 415	Gifts and contributions	132.4	135. 1	127.8	149.
412	Support of relatives, etc	19.5	20.8	18.1	13.
413 414	Clothing Other	25.3 27.0	27.1	23.7	25. 31.
415	Contributions to organizations	60.6	59. 2	69.4	79.
416 - 418	Personal taxes	298. 9	316.4	197. 7	324.
416	Income	294.5	312.0	191.1	315.
417	Personal property, poll, duty	4.2	4.2	6.5	8.
418	Succession duties	.1	. 2		•
419 - 423	Security	217.8	223. 0	119. 6	271.
		101 0	125. 2	60.5	123.
419	Personal insurance	121.2	2.6	2. 1	
421	Unemployment insurance	24.9	25.7	17.0	23.
422	Retirement or pension funds: All governments	30.2	32.5	20.5	91.
423	Other	38.7	37.0	19.5	32.

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Concluded

No.	Vancouver	Edmonton	Winnipeg	Kitchener- Waterloo	Toronto	Montreal	Three Rivers
		i	mily — Conclude	xpenditure per fa	Average dollar e		- 1
390 - 40	177.5	175.3	167. 2	142.3	203.2	204.7	90, 5
39	76.6 10.6	79. 1 8. 7	75.9 9.6	71.7	99.0 3.4	110.3	97.3
39 39	1.1	.9	1.0	1.7	4.4	1.1	1.1
39	2.7	1.1	. 5	1.5	1.8	4.2	2.9
39	1.5	1.1	. 4	.1	. 5	1.9	1.2
39	20.4	25.8	25.0	38.3	48.4	42.4	44.0
39	26.3	19.2	19.0	3.6	14.0	10.6	7.0
39	28. 3	33.3	28.7	16.2	26.4	18. 1	16.4
39	1. 1	1.5	3.0	1.4	1.7	4.3	1.1
40	4.9	3.9	3.4	2.6	3.1	3.8	2.4
40	2.6	.1	. 1	-		. 6	. 2
402 - 41	46. 0	57.6	563	35.4	69.0	46.3	59.2
40	7.5	10. 1	12.8	6. 1	12.3	7.6	15.3
40	3. 7 1. 5	4. 2 9. 0	1. 7	1.2	4.0	1.3	. 2
40	5.4	8.4	7. 1 6. 6	8. 2	9.1 8.0	4.8 6.5	2. 4 3. 5
40	2.6	.9	2.3	. 8	7.6	5. 9 6. 1	8.3
40	19.3	13.4	18.6	14.7	21.2	9.4	17.0
40	1. 2 3. 7	11.1	6.3	1.8	1.2 3.4	3.3	2.3 5.2
41	-	. 1	. 1	-	1.6	. 5	4.9
412 - 41	97.7	135. 5	156.3	125. 0	138. 9	135. 9	110.7
41	9.8	28. 1	31.3	16.9	20.8	21.8	8.9
41	24.8	23. 2	25.5	21.6	45.0	17.3	9.8
41	26. 0 37. 1	36.8 47.4	34. 4 65. 2	14.0 72.5	26.5 46.6	28. 1 68. 7	24.8 67.2
416-41	313.1	306.3	304.3	306.0	352.9	296. 2	215.3
410	306.4	305. 3	294. 8	299.4	349.2	295.2	212.5
41	6.3	.8	9.5	6.6	3. 7	.8	2.8
419 - 42	181.4	215. 9	230. 8	197.3	222. 0	232.1	245.2
419	98. 1	113.9	105.2	119.2	119.9	153.6	130.7
420	2. 4 22. 8	10. 3 22. 3	3. 1	1. 6 34. 5	2. 1 25. 4	1.3 24.6	5.3 23.7
42	32.6	23. 0	40.6	17.0	32.7	19.4	16.2
42	25. 5	46.4	52. 7	25. 0	41.8	33. 2	69.3





APPENDIX A1. Attributes of Families Surveyed, by City, Family Type, Expenditure Class and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Number		Average persons per family								
No.		Item	of families	Males over 15 years	Females over 15 years	Males 4-15 years	Females 4-15 years	Children under 4 years	Total un- adjusted	Total adjusted ¹	number of earners	Average age of head
	Cities:											
1	St. John's	76	1, 17	1, 11	. 66	. 53	. 44	3.91	3.87	1, 22	43.9	
	Halifax	79	1,00	1.09	.38	. 34	. 49	3. 30	3.16	1.29	40.7	
	Three Rivers	99	1.09	1, 15	. 54	.36	.72	3.86	3.81	1.26	41.6	
	Montreal	255	1.07	1.15	.42	. 44	. 42	3.50	3.45	1, 29	41.4	
	Toronto	213	1.08	1.10	. 38	. 36	. 33	3. 25	3.20	1.52	44.5	
	Kitchener-Waterloo	84	1, 10	1.11	. 37	. 42	. 40	3.39	3.31	1.51	41.6	
	Winnipeg	100	1.11	1.03	.35	. 42	. 43	3.34	3, 29	1,54	41.5	
	Edmonton	90	1.09	1.08	. 40	. 36	. 42	3.34	3.29	1, 46	39.3	
	Vancouver	92	1.07	1.07	. 46	. 40	. 48	3. 47	3.38	1.39	42.8	
	Family types:								-1.5			
10	2A	281	. 96	1.04	_	_		2,00	2.00	1. 39	48.9	
11	3A	102	1.42	1.58	_	_	_	3.00	2, 96	1.74	55.6	
12	4A	28	1. 93	2,07	_	_		4.00	3.98	2.43	58. 1	
13	2A/1C	188	. 99	1.00	. 22	. 23	, 56	3.00	2, 91	1.31	34.9	
14	2A/2C	242	1.00	1.00	. 65	.64	. 71	4. 00	3, 92	1, 24	36.1	
15	2A/3C	134	1.01	.99	1.11	1.02	.87	5.00	4.91	1.25	36.4	
16	2A/4C	65	. 98	1.02	1.49	1. 29	1, 22	6,00	5. 89	1.14	36.5	
17	3A/1C	48	1,65	1.35	.44	. 39	. 17	4.00	3.94	1.83	46.5	
	Expenditure classes:		W.									
18	Under \$3,000	63	1,06	1,06	. 26	. 32	. 30	3,00	2.97	1.08	48.9	
19	\$3,000-\$3,499	114	1.03	1.10	. 45	. 36	. 41	3.35	3,32	1.14	44.7	
20	3,500 - 3,999	158	1.03	1.09	. 44	. 34	. 44	3, 34	3, 26	1.32	43.9	
21	4,000 - 4,499	158	1.09	1.09	. 35	. 37	. 52	3,42	3, 36	1.34	40.8	
22	4,500 - 4,999	175	1.09	1.11	. 45	. 43	. 55	3.63	3.57	1.41	41.0	
23	5,000- 5,499	107	1.09	1.09	. 49	.48	. 47	3.62	3, 56	1.49	39.7	
24	5,500 - 5,999	103	1.09	1.13	.44	.42	. 43	3.51	3, 42	1.55	40.0	
25	6,000 - 6,499	80	1.09	1, 17	. 46	. 46	. 35	3, 53	3,45	1.60	42.0	
26	6,500 - 6,999	49	1. 22	1.06	. 33	. 43	. 41	3, 45	3, 40	1.55	39.7	
27	7,000 and over	81	1.15	1.12	. 53	. 46	.30	3.56	3.54	1.53	42.1	
	Income groups:			i e								
28	\$2,500-\$2,999	58	1.02	1.02	. 50	. 43	. 39	3.36	3, 31	1.07	45.4	
29	3,000 - 3,499	108	1.06	1.06	.38	.38	. 52	3.40	3.36	1.17	43.0	
30	3,500- 3,999	151	1.03	1.10	. 44	. 29	. 48	3.34	3.28	1.30	43.7	
31	4,000 - 4,499	196	1.04	1.10	. 47	. 44	. 51	3.56	3.49	1.25	41.5	
32	4,500 - 4,999	158	1.03	1.10	. 48	.41	. 50	3, 52	3.46	1.39	39.7	
33	5,000- 5,499	134	1.15	1.07	.39	.54	. 41	3.56	3.49	1.43	41.8	
34	5,500 - 5,999	116	1.10	1.15	. 40	.37	. 44	3.46	3.39	1.71	40.9	
35	6,000 - 6,499	77	1.19	1.18	. 39	.34	. 21	3.31	3. 28	1.65	41.3	
36	6,500 - 7,000	90	1.20	1.19	. 35	. 39	. 29	3.42	3.40	1.62	44.5	
37	All families	1,088	1.08	1, 11	. 43	. 40	. 44	3.46	3.40	1. 39	42. 1	

¹ Family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e. 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

APPENDIX A 2. Number of Families within Expenditure Classes by Specified Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All expendi- ture classes	Under \$3,000	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500 - 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500 - 4,999	\$5,000 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and over
	Cities:											
1		76	10	18	10	4.4	10					
2		79	4	7	13	11	10	4	3	4	1	2
3		99	7	16	11 22	14	16	8	3	7	4	5
4		255	14	24	26	37	38	26	7	2	4	3
5		213	5	11	32	24	28	34	29	25	10	26
6		84	6	12	15	11	16	8	28	13	14	24
7		100	3	13	17	16	17	10	9	5	3	2 7
8		90	10	5	9	7	17	10	11	10	3	8
9		92	4	8	13	20	14	6	8	7	8	4
	Family type:											
10	2 A	281	28	39	47	37	34	25	24	19	11	17
11	3 A	102	6	9	13	14	21	7	12	6	3	11
12	4 A	28	1	1	1	5	4	3	3	4	2	4
13	2 A/1 C	188	11	14	37	38	27	18	15	12	6	10
14	2 A/2 C	242	11	26	24	33	42	23	25	22	17	19
15	2 A/3 C	134	2	15	27	17	26	16	13	2	2	14
16	2 A/4 C	65	4	6	6	9	13	9	6	8	1	3
17	3 A/1 C	48	-	4	3	5	8	6	5	7	7	3
	Income group:											
18	\$2,500 - \$2,999	58	28	13	11	3	1	-	1	_	1	_
19	3,000- 3,499	108	26	46	24	11	2	- }	_	_	1	_
20	3,500 - 3,999	151	6	27	50	36	13	7	4	2	2	2
21	4,000 - 4,499	196	3	18	42	54	39	19	12	4	2	4
22	4,500 - 4,999	158	_	5	20	37	44	19	13	9	7	3
23	5,000 - 5,499	134	-	3	5	8	44	26	23	14	2	10
24	5,500 - 5,999	116	-	1	1	5	22	19	27	20	10	10
25	6,000 - 6,499	77	-	1	4	4	6	9	14	15	8	16
26	6,500 - 7,000	90	-	-	1	-	4	8	9	16	16	36
	Age of head:											
27	16 - 24	31	2	5	3	4	4	2	4	3	3	1
28	25 - 34	360	15	33	50	64	58	38	41	21	16	24
29	35 - 44	290	11	29	37	37	48	34	29	25	15	25
30	45 - 54	204	13	17	26	26	43	15	14	21	8	21
31	55 - 64	118	6	13	25	16	16	15	8	6	7	6
32	65 and over	85	16	17	17	11	6	3	7	4	-	4
	Education of head:											
33	Grade school	464	39	60	77	70	66	50	31	33	16	22
34	High school	539	20	53	73	79	93	48	58	37	28	50
35	University	85	4	1	8	9	16	9	14	10	5	9
36	All families	1,088	63	114	158	158	175	107	103	80	49	81

APPENDIX B. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

Income	Nine- city composite	\$2,500- 2,999	\$3,000- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,999	\$6,000- 7,000
		Percei	ntage of fa	milies repo	orting	
1. Employment income	98.3	93. 1	96. 1	100.0	99. 2	98.
1. Employment income						12.0
2. Gross income¹ from roomers and boarders	13. 1	6.9	11.6	14.4	14.4	15.
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	10.1	1.7	8.9	9.9	62.4	53.
4. Family allowances	61.9	8.6	59.8	11.3	14.8	20.
						7.
6. Dividends received from stocks	4.9	3.4	5.0	3.4	5.6	
7. All pensions, e.g., veterans, old age, retirement, etc. 8. Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance	12.0	13.8	12.7	10.5	11.2	15.
benefits	13.3	20.7	16. 2	12.7	11.6	10.
and annuities	13.1	6.9	11.6	14.1	12.4	16.
O. Other regular money income, e.g., alimony, interest received from savings	23.5	20.7	18.9	21.2	25 - 2	34.
1. Total (2-10)	88.4	87.9	88.4	89.5	87.2	88.
2. Total (1+11)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
3. Irregular money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc	27.5	25.9	31.3	28. 2	25. 2	24.
		Avera	ge dollar r	eceipts per	family	
						- 0.5
1. Employment income	4, 261	2,326	3, 101	4,095	5,018	5,95
2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders	78	19	58	75	88	11
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	68	14	49	59	87	10
1. Family allowances	89	98	85	96	91	
5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages	23	7	15	19	32	3
6. Dividends received from stocks	12	7	19	7	14	1
7. All pensions, e.g., veterans, old age, retirement, etc.	109	157	145	71	91	14
3. Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits	34	74	45	31	26	1
9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and annuities	11	1	13	9	5	2
O. Other regular money income, e.g., alimony, interest received from savings	15	32	12	11	16	2
1. Total (2-10)	439	409	441	378	450	55
2. Total (1+11)	4,700	2,735	3,542	4, 473	5,468	6,50
3. Irregular money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc	43	26	59	35	36	4
		Per	centage of	total inco	me	
mployment income	90.7	85.1	87.6	91.6	91.8	91.
ocial security (Nos. 4, 7 and 8)	4.9	12.0	7. 8	4.4	3.8	3.
nvestment income (Nos. 3, 5, 6, 9 and 10)	2.8	2. 2	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.
ross income from roomers and boarders	1.6	.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.

¹ Gross rather than net income from roomers and boarders has been used since matching figures of family expenditure contain outlays for food and lodging costs of these persons.

	-	0	e	IL1	Di	1	_
- 60	۳	۳	Е	re	LZ1	· A	

CONFIDENTIAL

Schedule No.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

SURVEY OF FAMILY EXPENDITURES
IN 1957

Schedule	DOMINION BUREAU OF ST.	ATISTICS		CONF	IDENTIAL
SURVEY	OF FAMILY EXPEND	TURES II	1957		FE 58-1
A. FAMILY COMPOSITION IN 1957					
Christian Names of Members of the Family	Relationship to Head of Family	Age last Birthday	Sex		weeks was a member of amily? Away from
	HEAD			At home	home
1	HEAD		-		
2					
3					
4					
6.			-		
		no.d			
Note: Put a check (;) beside name					
EDUCATION OF HEAD OF FAM	ILY [Check highest level rea High School	ched (V), hij	thest leve		к),]
6. Living Conveniences for Family (a) Running water from taps (b) Flush toilet	Apartment or Flat Head of Household Relative H.O.H. Not rel H.O.H. Regge H.O.H. Sage H.O.H. overfling Unit which is Owned Living Quarters Living Quarters Description:	re, older than ated to H.O. , pays rent u , pays rent f , rents free or Rented by	H. Infurnished of the Fam Share	d quarters quarters ify No	
(c) Electric lights (e) Mechanical refrigerator ((f) Telephone	stove (3 burners or more)			ed conditioner	
B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN 1957 Did Living Quarters Change durin If YES, give date or dates and ex					s [] No
I. RENTED LIVING QUARTERS					

FAMILY EXPENDITURE

rooms were used for (a) Family ____Sublet ___Living Quarters (b) Business Quarters_

I. Did You Occupy a Rented Dwelling at Any Time in the Last 12 Months? Yes No

2. If the Bent Paid Covered Both Living Quarters and Business Quarters, how many

3. Rent Payments Total (Including business quarters) ...

	Rent pai	id for (\$)	Meals per		Rent	paid	for (\$)	Made
L. Repairs, D. Concession Concession Rent (For a concession Conces	Quarters	Quarters and Board	day included in rent	Month	Quarters		Quarter and Boa	Meals pe day include in rent
an. 1957				July 1957				
				Aug. 1957				
				Sept. 1957				
				Oct. 1957				
fay 1957				Nov. 1957				
une 1957				Dec. 1957				
5. Concession								
6. Rent (For o	ffice use only	·)					[
OWNED LIV	ING DUART	FRS						
			d as Any Time	in the Last 12 Me	orhe?		-	Yes No
2 If You Use		for Your Bu		s or for Rental				
4-3 F11				111 0				
(m) Lamil	y	Sublet .		Living Ouarter	8		2	
		Sublet .		Living Quarter	5			Total Cost
(b) Busin	ess Quarrers			Living Quarter				Total Cost
(b) Busin	ess Quarters	ial Assessmen	185					Total Cost
(b) Busin	ess Quarters xes and Speci i Insurance on	ial Assessmen	ntspremium paid					Total Cost
(b) Busing 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for	ess Quarters xes and Speci i Insurance on	ial Assessmen	ntspremium paid	in last 12 months			**********	Total Cost
(b) Busing 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for	ess Quarters xes and Speci i Insurance on	ial Assessmen	ntspremium paid	in last 12 months)	*******	**********	Total Cost
(b) Busin. 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and	ess Quarters xes and Speci insurance on Replacement	ial Assessment Home (Total	premium paid	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin. 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting	ess Quartess xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid Decorating®	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric	ess Quartess xes and Speci : Insurance on Replacement , outside and	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid Decoracing®	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months Sla \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including Final Line)	premium paid	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cose
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating	ess Quarters xes and Speci- lasurance on Replacement , outside and ag system	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months Na \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) lieating (g) Electrice	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin; (f) Biesting (g) Electric (h) Roofing	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I	premium paid	in last 12 months Na \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteri (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Mssonry (j) Carpentr	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ng	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including F	premium paid	in last 12 months Sia \$ Sia Sia Sia Sia Sia Sia)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasterin (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing. (i) Mssoary (j) Carpentr (k) Meral wo	ess Quarters xes and Speci lasurance on Replacement , outside and ng system at work	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including Finside	premium paid	in last 12 months Na \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpentr (k) Metal wo (l) Grounds	ess Quarters xes and Speci lasurance on Replacement , outside and ng system al work	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including Final Inside	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasterin (c) Paperin (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing. (i) Masonry (j) Carpentr (k) Metal wo (l) Grounds (m) Other (s)	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ng system at work y y secify)	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including Finside	premium paid	in last 12 months Na \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal wo (l) Ground a (m) Other (s) (n) Total	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work y y (For office us	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I inside	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal wo (l) Ground a (m) Other (s) (n) Total	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work y y (For office us	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I inside	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) Heating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpent (k) Metal wo (l) Ground a (m) Other (s) (n) Total	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work y y (For office us	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I inside	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost
(b) Busin 3. Property Ta 4. Premium for 5. Repairs and (a) Painting (b) Plasteric (c) Papering (d) Floors (e) Plumbin (f) lieating (g) Electric (h) Roofing (i) Masonry (j) Carpente (k) Metal wo (l) Ground a (m) Other (s) (n) Total	ess Quarters xes and Speci Insurance on Replacement , outside and ag system al work y y (For office us	ial Assessment Home (Total s, Including I inside	premium paid	in last 12 months Ma \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$)	1.ab	our	Total Cost

Nota: Repoirs restore the home to its original condition, while improvements and additions add to its value. Repoirs include painting, papering, repairs to floors, roof, etc. Repoirs also include replacement of things worn out, such as water pipes, furnace, hot water heater, etc. - 2 -

	Improvements would include the addition of a re- screens, which you did not have before. Descri did it yourself with or without paid help or wh job.			
	lop.			
	Owned Living Quarters			
(n) 1st Mortg	inal Value of Present Mortgage			
	ber of Years Present Mortgage was to run			
	ting Date of Present Mortgage			
(iv) Fini	shing Date of Present Mortgage	Yesr _		
(v) Inte	rest Rate on Loan	······ 7 ₁		
(vi) Reg	ular Payments on Mortgage\$	per		
(vii) Cha	rges included in Regular Payment (check)			
	Interest Principal		erty insurance	
	Mortgage insurance Taxes Other (What kind?)	Wate		
6.12.11	Number 1			
(b) 2nd Morta	unt of Loan			
	of Interest			
	alar Payment \$	ber		
	ses (What kind?)			
9. Total (For	office use only)		*****************	
	USING EXPENSES			
1. Lodging whi	te away at School or College			
2. Lodging whi	le Working Away from Home, excluding Businean	Expenses		
	t for Rented Vacation Home			
	t for Owned Vacation Home (Taxes, insurance, rejec, etc.)			
	Persons Travelling or on Holiday not included abo			
	office use only)			
	FUEL - For Renters and Home Owners			
Quantity	Item		Unit of	Total Cost
			Purchase	\$
xxx	1. Water		* * *	
XXX	2. Gas (include propane)		XXX	
	3. Electricity 4. Coal		xxx	
	5. Wood			
	6. Coke			
	7. Oil (not for car)	*************		
	8. Sawdust			
XXX	9. Other heating costs, e.g., central community h	eating	XXX	

10. Total (For office use only)

GROSS SHELTER COSTS (For office use only)

* * *

C. Expenses of Running the Home in 1957	foral Cost	E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHO
		If the family b
f. Telephone (Include Long-Distance Calls)		cluding carrying at a discount e
2 Household Moving Expenses		equipment boug furniture. If the
₹ lce		
4. Postage, Telegraph, Expréss		
5. Stationery, Pencils, Ink, Christmas Cards, etc.		
t. Mages, Uniforms and Gifts for paid household help (Include Baby Sitters)		1. Unfinished Furniture - All
7. Garden Supplies, e.g., Seed, Fertilizer, etc. (Excluding all Tools - See Sec. E., Q. 67)		-
& Laundry Sent Out (Include Diaper Service)		
O. Cleaning Sent Out (Include Dyeing and Pressing Expenses)		
10. Laundry Soap and Detergents		2. Wood: Dining Room and Din
11. Dieaches, Disinfectants, Starch, etc.		3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kit
12. Scouring Powder and Pads		4. Bedroom Suites
13. Polishes, Floor Wax and Cleaning Fluid		
14. Paper Supplies, e.g., Towels, Napkins, Wax Paper		5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed
15. Other e.g., Marches, Post Office Box, Insecticides, Flowers for Home (List items)		6. Mattresses
		7. Chesterfield Suites, Couche
		8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities
		9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabine
The second secon		10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (
		II. Benches, Footstools, Hasse
		12. Porch and Garden Furniture
		13. Other (specify)
16. Total (For office use only)	i i	14. Total (For office use only
D. FOOD EXPENSES IN 1957	7-1	
	Total Cost	15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs
L. How much do you estimate you spent on Food which was eaten at Home and for Lunches, carried from Home in the last 12 months?	5	
Average weekly expenditure		16. Other Rugs and Curpets, Ca
Also record annual amount, if it is known		17. Hard Surface Type Floor Co
 How much do you estimate you spent on Food bought and Faten away from Home by Family members Living at Home in the Tast 12 months? 		18. Total (For office use only
(a) Poard for non-housekeeping families		
(b) Meats in Enting Places		19. Pressure Cooker
(i) At work		20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coff
(ii) At school		21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee M
(iii) Other meals out		22. Kitchen Crockery and Gla
(c) Between meal food, e.g. Ice Cream, Candy, Soft Drinks		Casseroles
3. How much do you estimate was spent for Food by Family Members Away from Home in the last 12 months?		 Canning Equipment, e.g., Ja Other Kitchen Equipment —
(a) Away at School or College		45), Egg Beater, Bread Bo
(b) On a Joh (Excluding Business Expenses)		
(c) On Vacation		
4 Tank (Free Circums L.)	•	25 Factor re
4. Total (For office use only)		25. Total (For office use only

E. Expenses for Household Furnishings and Equipment in 1957

If the family bought anything on the instalment plan, enter the total price (including carrying charges) of the article in this section. If the family bought goods at a discount enter the price paid, not the regular price. Include furnishings and equipment bought for a vacation home and cost of home-made or home-finished furniture. If the family bought any items second-hand, put an X beside the expense.

Finished Furniture — All Kinds — List Items Finished Furniture 2. Vood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites 3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc. 4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds. Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Chesterfield Suites, Gouches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcasea 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed clsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coverings 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpes Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, Nec Q. v3). Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.		ltem	Total Cost
2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites 3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc. 4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Cheaterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Potch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Govering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	1.	Unfinished Furniture - All Kinds - List Items	
2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites 3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc. 4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Cheaterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Potch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Govering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites 3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc. 4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Cheaterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Potch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Govering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.		First A.F.	
3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc. 4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Chesterfield Suites, Gouches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffets, Cabinets, Bookcasea 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Benches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carper Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Govering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
4. Bedroom Suites 5. Beds. Cots. Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Cheaterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffets, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Benches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (apecify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs 6. Mattresses 7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Benches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carper Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pana, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Cockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 15), Egg Beater, Hread Box, etc.			:
6. Mattresses 7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Benches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 15), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs 8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chaira (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 15), Egg Beater, Hread Box, etc.			
8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities 9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabiners, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cuclery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabiners, Bookcases 10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstools, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (apecify) 14. Total (For office use only) 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cuclery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere) 11. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (apecify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kirchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
II. Beaches, Footstpols, Hassocks 12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Citchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, (ans, Lids, etc.) 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Hread Box, etc.			
12. Porch and Garden Furniture 13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coveringt 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
13. Other (specify) 14. Total (For office use only) Floor Coverings 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpes Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
Floor Coverings 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.			
Floor Covering: 15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Klitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	13.		
15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets 16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	14.	Total (For office use only)	ļ ————————————————————————————————————
16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads 17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum 18. Total (For office use only) Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pors, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.		Floor Coverings	
17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum	15.	Wool and Wool Mixture Ruga and Carpets	
Kitchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	16.	Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads	
Kltchen Equipment: 19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cuclery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	17.	Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum	
19. Pressure Cooker 20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cuclery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Brend Box, etc.	18.	Total (For office use only)	
20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment – List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.		Kirchen Equipment:	b :
21. Other Pots, Pana, Coffee Makers. 22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	19.	Pressure Cooker	
22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	20,	Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
Casseroles 23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc. 24. Other Kitchen Equipment - List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cuclery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	21.	Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
24. Other Kitchen Equipment - List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, Nee Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	22.	Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	
45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	23.	Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc.	1
25. Total (For office use only)	24.		
25. Total (For office use only)			
	25.	Total (For office use only)	

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957 - Continued

Household Appliances

Inventory and Purchases

				If Yes:				-				
No. or or	6.7				Bou	ght:			d in 1		Tota	
ltem	Yes	No	Year Pur- chased	Purchase Price before trade-in		Used	Yes	No		ount	Cos (195)	
Did you have - at Dec. 31, 1957: (If more than one, list each separately)				\$ e					\$	e	\$	•
26. Vacuum cleaner												
										*		
27. Electric floor polisher					0					*		
										*		
28. Refrigerator:										0 1 2 0 1		
(b) Gas										P 1 1		
(c) Other										1		
29. Home freezer								0		4		:
***************************************		_										:
30. Cooking stove, rangette: (a) Electric												
(b) Gas						:						
(c) Other				:								
31. Washing machine & dryer: (a) Automatic washer						0						
(b) Wringer type washer					g							
(c) Dryer				: :						:		
32. Sewing machine: (a) Electric										t		
(b) Other												
33. Radio, radio-phonograph and record player:										*		
(a) Radio and radio-phono- graph										,	Enter	18
(b) Record player					J					1 3 2	xx	**
34. Television and T.V. com- binations	2										Enter	19
*											* *	* * *
											xx	- N X

E. Expenses for Household Furnishings and Equipment in 1957 - Continued

ltem	Tota \$	nl Cor	74
Household Appliances: - continued			
5. Electric Heaters, Fans, Humidifiers, Air Conditioner			
6. Hot Plate			
7. Irons			
 Electric Equipment used in Food Preparation: Toasters, Mixers, Kettles, Coffee Makers, Electric Frying Pans, etc. 			
9. Lamps and Lamp Shades			
0. Other Electrical Equipment (List items)			
1. Total (For office use only)			
Glass, China, and Silverware:			
2. Glassware for Table use			
3. Earthenware and China Dishes, Pitchers, Salt and Pepper Shakers, etc.			
4. Plastic and Nylon Dishes			
5. Silverware - Flarware, Tea Service, etc.			
6. Catal (For office use only)			
Household Textiles:			
7. Sheets (include flannelette)			
8. Fillowcases			
9. All Wool Blankers (Exclude Blankers for Babies - See Sec. G., Q. 162)			
0. Other Blankers			
1. Comforters, Quiles, Pillows			
2. Bedspreads, Couch Covers			
3. Bath and Hand Towels, Wash Cloths			
4. Dish Towels			
5. Table Cloths - Linen, Cotton and Rayon (Include Luncheon Sets and Napkins)			
Hastic Table Coverings, Drapetics, Curtains, Garment bags, Furniture and Appliance Covers, Plastic yard goods, etc.			
7. Draperies (Include Paper Draperies under Q. 60)			
8. Slip Covers, Curtains (Include Paper Curtains under Q. 60)			
9. Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Sheets and Other Household Textiles			d d
60. Other Household Textiles - List Items, e.g., Runners, Dresser Scarves, Mattress Covers, Table Pads, etc.			
61. Total (For office use only)			-

CIT	
Y	
AMI	
ΥŢ	
EXP	
ENI	
TI	
RE	

Total Cost

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957 - Concluded	F. PERSONAL CARE IN 1957								
Is em.	Total Cost	1. Hair Cuts and Shaves (Nather Shop Services)							
		2. Beauty Parlout Services: (a) Permanent Waves							
Miscellaneoust		(b) Shampoos, Finger Wav							
62. Heating Stove (Exclude Cooking Stove) See E. 30		3. Hair Preparations (Include Home Permanent Kits)							
63. Electric Light Bulbs (enter Christmas tree bulbs in J. 15)		4. Toilet Soap							
The state of the s		5. Face and Talcum Powder							
64. Laundry Equipment, other than Washer or Dryer, e.g., Washtub, Washboard, Boiler, Wringer, ironing Board, Clothes Rack, Basker, Pins, Lines, etc.		6. Face Cream							
65. Carpet Sweeper, Brooms, Hand Polishers, Mops, Brushes, etc.		7. Shaving Soap and Cream			************				
66. Lawn Mower Power Other		8. Tooth Paste, Tooth Powder, Mouthwash, etc				~~~			
	:	9. Lipstick and Rouge	**************						
67. Other Garden Tools, e.g., Hose, Rake, Shears, etc.		10. Perfumes, Lotions, Deodorants, Nail Polish, etc				**************			
68. Hardware Tools, e.g., Hammer, Saw, Plane, Power Tools, etc.		11. Razor Blades):->-a-=a-dan-a	*************	***********				
69. Bottles, Nipples, Sterilizers, etc.		12. Razor ia) Electric	************	2540320324448444	(**************	***************			
70. Baby Carriage, Go-Cart, Play Pen		(b) Other) # 0	*************					
71. Trunks, Baggage (Luggage), Brief Cases, etc.		13. Tooth Brushes							
72. Other Furnishings and Equipment - List Items, e.g., Step Ladders, Waste Paper Baskets,		14. Other Brushes, e.g., Hair, Nail, etc			***********				
Bathroom Scalea, Typewriters, Paint Brushes, etc.									
		 Sanitary Supplies, Facial Tissue, Toilet Tissue Other Expenses for Personal Care List Items 							
							1		
	:								
	1		_						
		14							
73. Total (For office use only)		17. Total (For office use only)							
Serv) cest		G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 (Include all use — exclude gifts to persons outside the family. So	items pur ee Sec. M.,	Chased for Q. 5. 6).	r cash or	credit for p	present or future		
74. Services and Repair of Furnishings and Equipment (List main items)		Purchases for Women 16 and over	Women, 16 and over				Total Cost		
		Item	1	2	3	4	3 _ c		
75. Premium for Insurance on Furnishings (If separate from insurance on home and paid in last 12 months)		Coats, Sults, Jackets, Sweaters: 1. Winter Cont (Exclude Fur Conts, See Q. 2)	1						
		2. Fur: Coats, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs				-	:		
76. Rental of Furnishings and Equipment (specify)		3. Spring and Fall Coats (Include Gabardine Coats)				1			
77. Total (For office use only)		4. All other Coats (Include Raincoats)			1		1		
78. Total (For office use only)									
Total (Ful diffee use only) anamana an		5. Jackets (Include Parkas, Windbreakers, etc.)		1	:	1			
NOTES AND COMMENTS:		6. Wool and Wuol Mixture Street and Dress Suits							
		7. Other Street and Dress Suits			- :				
		8. Snow, Ski and Slack Suits, Slacks (All Kinds)							
		9. Sweaters and Sweatercoats			:				
		10. Total (For office use only)			- !				
		Dresses, Skirts, Blouses: 11. Blouses: (a) Nylon and other synthetics	1						

(b) Rayon and Silk

(a) Orber

(c) Cotion ...

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Women 16 and over	Women, 16 and over				Total Cost
ltem	[2	3	4	\$: 0
		2	1	1	
12. Skirts - All Kinds					
13. House Dresses	1				:
14. All Other Dresses: (a) Wool	- 1		1	-	1
(b) Cotton					1
(c) Rayon and Silk	1		:		
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics					
15. Total (For office use only)				- :	L i
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hasiery:					1
16. Nylon Stockings	1				
17. Other Stockings and Socks	1	i			1
18. Nylon Slips	i				
19. All Other Slips	1			1	
20. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.					
21. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts					
22. Brassieres			1		
				1	
23. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk				5 2	
(b) Nylon		1		-	
(c) Corton					
(d) Other					1
24. Total (For office use only)					
Footween					
25. Shoes: Street, Dress and School					
26. Shoes for Sport, and Casual Wear	-	1		-	-
27. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber and Snow Boots	<u> </u>				
28. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies	3	-		-	-
29. House Slippers					:
30. Total (For office use only)	-				
Other Clothings	-				
31. Play and Sun Suits, Shorts, Bathing Suits		-			
32. Gloves and Mitts		1	1		ļi
33. Hats					
34. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles					
35. Housecoats and Bathrobes					
36. Handbags, Purses, Wallets				1	
37. Jewelry including Watches, Compacts, etc.	1				
38. Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g.,	191			1	2
Aprons, Belts, Handketchiefs, Umbrellas, etc.		0 0	ę		
					- :
	1				
39. Total (For office use only)	1				

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Girls under 16 and over 4	Gir	4	Total Cost		
Item	1	2	3	4	3 4
Coots, Suits, Jackets, Sweaters	:	:		:	
40. Winter Cont (Exclude Fur Conts, See Q. 41)					
41. Fur: Coats, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs					
42. Spring and Fall Coats (Include Gabardine Coats)	:			1	
43. All other Coats (Include Raincoats)	*	3 6			
44. Jackets (Include Parkss, Windbreakers, etc.)	1				, 1 1
45. Wool and Wool Mixture Street and Dress Suits				-	1
46. Other Street and Dress Suits					
	-	i		-	
47. Snow, Ski and Slack Suits, Slacks (All Kinds)					1
48. Sweaters and Sweatercoats	-		4		
49. Total (For office use only)					,
Dresses, Skirts, Blauses:					
50. Blouses: (a) Nylon and other Synthetics					
(b) Rayon and Silk					
(c) Cotton	4 1 2				
(d) Other	1				
51. Skirts - All kinds	*				
52. House Dressen		1	1		
53. All other Dresses: (a) Wool	- :				1
(b) Cotton			b 2 1	1	
(c) Rayon and Silk					
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics					
54. Total (For office use only)					
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hosterys					:
55. Nylon Stockings					
56, Other Stockings and Socks	5 5	-			1
57. Nylon Slips		-			1
58. All Other Slips	1				
59. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.	1 1 1				
60. Corsers, Girdles, and Garter Belta	i i i i			1	
61. Brassieres					
62, Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk		1			
(b) Nylon					LE I
	1				1
(c) Cotton					
(d) Other					1
63. Total (For office use only)		1			1

Purchases for Girls under 16 and over 4	Gi	Total Con			
ltem	1	2	3	4	\$
Footwear:			9		
64. Shoes: Street, Dress and School					
55. Shoes for Sport and Casual Wear				i	
6. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber and Snow Boots					
7. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies					
8. House Slippers					
9. Total (For office use only)		:			
Other Clothings					
0. Play and Sun Suits, Shorts, Bathing Suits					
1. Gloves and Mitts					
2. Hars					
3. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles					
4. Housecoars and Bathrobes					
			1		
5. Handbags, Purses, Walfers	-				
6. Jewelry including Watches, Compacts, etc					;
 Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g., Aprons, Belts, Handkerchiefs, Umbrellas, etc. 		1			
					1
8. Total (For office use only)					
Purchases for Men, 16 and over					
ltem	1	2	3	4	Total Cost
Coats, Jackets, Sweaters:		- :		1	
9. Winter Overcoats	1				;
O. Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)	1			1	
I. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers			1		
2. All Other (coats (Include Raincoats)	4 8			1	
3. Ski Suits, Parkas	1			i	
4. Sweaters and Sweatercoats		i		- :	
5. Total (For office use only)		1			
Suits and Trousers:	1				
5. Wool and Wool Mixture Suits				- :	-
7. All Other Suits (Exclude Ski Suits - See Q. 83)					
8. Wool and Wool Mixture Trousers and Slacks	:				
9. Other Trousers and Slacks		1			
0 10 1 10 1 10 10 10 10					
ft. Work Pants, Jeans, Overalls and Coveralls					

GC	CLOTI	HING	EXPENDITURES	IN 1957 - Continued	
----	-------	------	--------------	---------------------	--

Purchases for Men 16 and over		Total Cost				
Item	1	2	3	4	\$	1
Shirts, Socks, and Underwear:	:					
92. Shirts: (a) Business and School						
(b) Work						:
(c) Rayon Sport						- :
93. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweut Shirts)						1
94. Work Socks						-
95, Wool and Wool Mixture Dress Socks			1			-
96. Nylon and Other Socks	1		1 1			
97. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts			1			7
(b) Other	2 2					1 1
98. Pyjamas						:
99. Total (For office use only)						
	1					
Footwean 100. Shoes for Street, Dress and School	1					
101. Work Boots						1
	1		1			
102. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber Boots and Snow Boots						-
103. Other Footwear (Sport, (asual, etc.)						1
R4. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies		- 1				
105. Total (For office use only)		- :			i	_
Other Clothing:	1					8
106, Hats, Caps, Helmets	1					-
107. Gloves, Mitts				-	1	-
108. Bathrobes, lounging robes	- :					
109. Bathing Suits, Trunks, Shorts		-				-
10. Ties			- ;			-
111. Belts, Wallets			-	- 1		1
112. Scarves, Mufflers, Earmuffs	- 1					-
13. Jewelry, Watches		İ	- ;			
114. Other: - List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders,						-
Handkerchiefs		- 1		i		-
			į			1
115. Total (For office use only)		1				
	Bos	a under 1	6 and over	4		
Purchases for Boys, under 16 and over 4	1	2	3	4	Total C	180
		-		-		
Coots, Jackets, Sweaters:		1 2				
116. Winter Overcoats		1				1
117. Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)		:		1		
IIR. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers	1			-		-
119. All Other Coats (Include Raincoats)		1		1		-
120. Snowsuits, Ski Suits, Parkas		1	1	-		-
121. Sweaters and Sweatercoats		1				ŀ

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Boys, under 16 and over 4	Bo	Total Cost				
Item	1	2	3	-4	\$	- ;
Suits and Trousers:					100	1
23. Wool and Wool Mixture Suits						1
24. All Other Suits (Exclude Snow and Ski Suits - See	1					1
25, wool and Wool Misture Trousers and Slacks						-
21 Other Trousers and Slacks	1					-
27. Work Panys, Jeans, Overalls and Coveralis						2
28. Total (For office use only)						
Shirts, Socks, and Underweas		1				
29. Shires: (a) School						- 1
(b) Work						;
(c) Rayon Sport						-
30. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts)	i	- 1				
31. Work Socks	:					i
32. Wool and Wool Mixture Dress Socks	9	1 1				1
33. Nylon and Other Socks	1					:
34. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts						- 1
(b) Other			6			1
35. Pyjamas		* * *	6			1
36. Total (For office use only)	i	* *	1			Ī
Footwear	i	:				
37. Shoes for Street, Dress and School			5 2			- 1
38. Work Boots						-
39. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber Boots and Snow Boots	:		-			
40. Other Footwear (Sport, Casual, etc.)						
41. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies	:					
42. Total (For office use only)	1					-
Other Clothing	1					
43. Hats, Caps, Helmets	1					
44. Gloves, Mitts						
45. Bathrobes, lounging robes						-
46. Bathing Suits, Trunks, Shorts	1					
47. Ties	1					
48. Belts, Wallets	1					
49. Scarves, Mufflers, Earmuffs	1					-
50. Jewelty, Watches	i					
151. Other: List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders,	-	1				
Handkerchiefs	:					
innium clenicia		1				
	:	1	3			1

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Concluded

		Children	Total Cost			
Item	1	2	3	4	\$	1.4
	1					:
53. Coata, Coai Sets, Buntinga, Snow Suits	-	-				
54. Boots, Shoes, Rubbers, Overshoes				:		- :
55. Hoods, Bonnets, Scarves, Hittens		-		1		-
56. Play Suits, Sun Suits, Overalls, Rompers, T-Shirts			1			
57. Other Suits, Dresses				1		
58. Sweaters and Jackets			1	1		:
59. Pants, Panies and Undershirts, etc.			1			-
60. Diapers		i		- 1		- ;
61. Stockings, Socks, Garters, Pootees	1			-		-
on country, course onticing process and the country						-
62. Sleeping Garments, Robes, Shawls, Blankets	1					- 1
63. Layettes and Other Purchases: - List Irems:						
						-
	i	1				i
64. Total (For office use only)						4
To the state of th						-
Purchases of Clothing Mai	rerials, C	lothing Sea	vices:			1
						- 1
65. Yard Goods: (a) Woollen						- 1
(b) Cotton and linen		***********	00-070-00-00-00			-
(c) Nylon and other synthetics						
(d) Rayon and Silk						:
66. Yarn for Knitting, etc.						
167. Findings: Buttons, Patterns, Zippers, Thread, etc	************		~~~~	g + * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		:
.68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	• * ^ • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*** 6 ** 6 * 5 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7	~+>q451m+****+q44dd	00 E + 270 E + 12 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 +		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	• * ^ • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	*** 6 ** 6 * 5 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7 * 7	~+>q451m+****+q44dd	00 E + 270 E + 12 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 +		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	*****************	1015=5400 67 o 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	****************	00 4 + 200 2 + 20 4 + 20 4 + 20 + 20 + 2		
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	***************************************					
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	***************************************					
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc						
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	IN IN 195	7			Total	Cost
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	IN IN 195	7			Total (Cost
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	IN IN 195	7				
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	57 ess Use)				
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	57 ess Use)				
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Conta, etc	N (N 19:	ess Use)				
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	ess Use)	n Purchase			
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	ess Use)	n Purchase	··d:		
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	ess Use) hand? Whe Year in 1957,	n Purchase	··d:		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N IN 19:	hand? Whe Year in 1957, owance \$	n Purchase	··d:		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	hand? Whe Year in 1957, owance \$	n Purchase	··d:		
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc	N (N 19:	hand? Whe Year in 1957, owance \$	n Purchase	··d:		
68. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coata, etc	N (N 19:	hand? Whe Year in 1957, owance \$	n Purchase	··d:		

H. Expenses for Travel and Transportation in 1957 - Concluded

	Total Cost
Automobile Operation (Include Family and Business Use)	
4. Annual Estimated Mileage miles	
5. Gasoline	
6. Oil	
7. Tires (Number boughs)	
8. Tubes (Number bought)	
9. Batteries	
10. Repair and Services - (Do not include expenses paid by insurance)	
(a) Services, e.g., Lubrication, Washing, Tire Repair, Anti-freeze	
(b) Repairs and parts, e.g., Engine, Clutch, Transmission, Starter, Brakes, Body, etc List main items	
11. Automobile Insurance Premiums	
12. Automobile and Driver's Licenses (Payments made in 1957)	1
13. Garage Rent and Parking Costs	
4. Other Expenses - List items, e.g., Automobile Association Fees, Heaters, Seat Covers, Fines, etc.	
Business Use: (a) Percent of miles travelled for business purposes	*
5. Total (For office use only)	
Other Transportations	
a) Local;	* *
6. Street Car, Hus, Commuting Trains and Buses	
7. Shared Car	-
8. Total (For office use only)	
b) Travel Outside the City: (Do not include commuting to and from work)	
9. Train (Include Pullman)	:
0. Bus	
I. Plane	
2. Other	
VIII)	
c) Miscellaneous Transportation Expenses: 4. Purchase Cost and Operation of Motorcycles, Bicycles and Boats	;
5. Rent of Car, Taxi Fares (Plus Tips)	: :
6. Other Transportation Costs (f.ist Items)	
7. Total (For office use only)	
8. Total (For office use only)	

	Total Cost
Include cost of all medical core received in the last 12 months whether or not the bills have been paid. Exclude payments made by prepaid medical care.	
Premiums for Prepaid Medical and Hospital Plans (Include Health and Accident Insurance):	
(a) Medical Plans Only	
(b) Hospital Plans Only, If included in taxes check	-
(c) Medical and Hospital Combined	
(d) Health and Accident Insurance	1
(e) Other	
2. Bills for Visits to and from Doctor (Physician)	. 74
3. Doctors' Bills for Operations (Type of Operation)	
4. Doctors' Bills for Confinement	
5. Bills from Osteopaths, Chiropractors, and Chiropodists	
6. Bills from Oculists, Optometrists and Opticians, Include all eyeglasses	
7. Other Doctors' Bills	
B. Dental Care - All Kinds	
9. Hospital Care	
 Nursing Care at Home or in the Hospital or Visiting Nurse (not nursing care included an part of hospital bill) 	
11. Medicines and Drugs Prescribed by a Doctor	
12. Other Medicines and Drugs	
13. Appliances and Supplies, e.g., Thermometers, Syringes, Bandages, Adhesive Tape, etc.	
14. Other Medical Expenses - List Items, e.g., X-rays, Ambulance, if paid separately, Lab-	
oratory Tests, etc.	
15. Tatal (For office use only)	
EXPENSES FOR RECREATION, READING AND EDUCATION IN 1957	
Extenses FOR RECREATION, READING AND EDUCATION IN 1957	Ţ
	Total Cost
Recreations	
1. Movies	
2. Admissions to Plays, Concerts, etc.	1
3. Admissions to Sports Events, Circuses	1
4. Tricycles, Wagons, Kiddie Cars	
5. Other Children's Toya	
6. Equipment, Fees and Licenses for Games and Sports (fishing, golf, skating, etc. Enter club fees in Q. 7)	
7. Dues to Social and Recreational Clubs, (lodges, scouts, veterans' organizations, etc.)	
8. Purchase of Radio, Radio-Phonograph, Record Player (F. 33)	1
9. Purchase of Television, Combination T.V. and Radio Sets (E. 34)	
10. Purchase or Rem of Musical Instruments	

11. Parrs and Repairs for: Radio, T.V. Sets, Phonograph, etc. 12. Phonograph Records, Sheet Music 13. Photographic Supplies: (a) Films and Their Development (b) Cameras, etc.

J. EXPENSES FOR RECREATION READING AND EDUCATION IN 1957 - Concluded		L. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES IN 1957	Total Cost
	Total Cost		-
		1. Interest on Loans for Personal and Family Expense (exclude business loans)	
14. Pets (Purchase, Food, License, Supplies, etc.)		2. Bank Service Charges and Safety Deposit Box Rent	
15. Decorations: Birthday and Other Parties, Christmas, etc.		3. Funeral Expense, Cemetery Lots and Upkeep, Tombstones	
16. Other Recreation Expenses - List Items -		4. Flowers for Funerals, Anniversaries, etc.	
10. Other Recreation Expenses - List Rens -			
		5. Forfeis of Deposits and Money Lost or Stolen	
		6. Expenses for Land Owned but not Used	1
		7. Dues to Unions and Professional Associations	
		8. Contributions and Dues to Co-operatives, Political Organizations, Alumni Associations, etc.	
17. Total (For office use only)		9. Tools and Equipment Purchased for your Work if you are a Wage or Salaried Worker	
18. Newspapers		10. Other (List Items)	
19. Magazines		10. Other (Law Rems)	
20. Books, Book Rentals, Book Clubs and Library Fees (exclude school and technical books - See (), 23)			-
21. Total (For office use only)		11. Total (For office use only)	
Education		M. PERSONAL TAXES, CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS AND PERSONAL INSURANCE PR	EMIUMS IN 1957
22. Tuition Fees: For Students and Adult Education (include kindergarten and special achool fees and fees paid by Government for vetersns; fees for correspondence			Total Cost
school fees and fees paid by Government for veterans; fees for correspondence		Personal Taxes:	3 4
23. Books and Supplies used in Education Courses		1. Amount of 1957 Income Tax	
24. Special Lessons, e.g., Music, Dancing, Athletics	1	2. Other Expenditures on Taxes, e.g., Poll Tax, Duty on Parcels, Personal Property	!
25. Other Educational Expenses (Lia) hems)	1	Tases, etc.	
27. Other Educational Expenses (Ella) hamby		3. Other - List Items, e.g., Succession Duties, etc.	
	-		
26. Total (For office use only)		4. Total (For office use only)	
K. Expenses for Cigarettes, Tobacco and Alcoholic Beverages in 1957	Total Cost	Gifts and Contributions	
		5. Contributions in Support of, and Money Gifts to, persons not listed as family members	
L. Cigarettes		6. Birthday, Christmas and Other Gifts to Persons not listed as family members:	
2. Cigarette Tobacco		(a) Clothing	
3. Cigarette Papers, Tubes		(b) Other	
4. Cigars		7. Contributions to Charitable, Religious and Educational Organizations, e.g., Com-	
5. Other Tobacco, e.g., Pipe Tobacco		munity Chest, Red Cross, Church, Scholarship and Benefit Funds, etc.	
		8. Total (Far office use only)	.
6. Smokers' Supplies - List Items, e.g., Pipes, Lighters, Cigarette Cases, etc.		Securitys	
		9. Premiums due on Life, Endowment, and Annuity Policies	
		10, Payments to Mutual Aid and Benefit Societies	
7. Beer (a) Purchases from stores (liquor, brewery, grocery)		11. Unemployment Insurance (Deductions from Pag)	
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		12. Payment to a Government Retirement or Pension Fund, including Dominion, Provincial,	
8. Liquors (whisky, etc.) (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores		and Municipal Government Funds	
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		13. Payment to other Retirement or Pension Funds	1
9. Wine (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores and Wineries	:	14. Total (For office use only)	
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		15. Total (For office use only)	
10. Total (For office use only)		1). Inter-Charlet age office age office and the second sec	

- 19 -

	Empl	ayment Incom	e			
hristian Name of Employed Person	Occupation (What kind of work did the person do?)	No. of Weeks Employed (Include holidays with pay)	Wages and Salaries before Deductions, Pensions, etc.	Military Pay and allowances before Deductions	Net Income from self Imploy- ment, Business or Profession before per- sonal rax*	Total Money Earning
		-				
		-				
		-				
	If employment income show net in					
	income reported above his total at	Yes		No		🗀 м
1. Total (For	office use only)					-
		her Income:				
2 Gross Inco	me from Roomers and Boarders (A	mount \$	Persons)	7	
		R	noming and Boarding	Person Roomin Only	g Bo	ersons arding Only
Number of	persons					
Usual numb	per of meals supplied for week			xxxx		
Number of	weeks of payments	************				
Rate for	Week or Month					
					Amount	Receiv
3. Net Rent from Properties not Occupied by the Family (Gross \$)						
	owances					
					411,122	
4. Family Alle	ceived from Flonds and Hortgages					
4. Family Alle 5. Interest Re-	ceived from Bonds and Mortgages Received from Stocks					
4. Family Allo 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends 1	Received from Stocks	* **** : > > **** * * * * * * * * * * *		***************************************		
4. Family Allo 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends I 7. All Pension	Received from Stocks	ement, etc.				
4. Family Allo 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends I 7. All Pension 8. Workmen's	Received from Stocks 18, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retire Compensation and Unemployment	ement, etc.	efits			
4. Family Alla 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends I 7. All Pension 8. Workmen's 9. Regular Re	Received from Stocks is, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retir Compensation and Enemployment ceipts or Dividenils from Insurance	ement, etc.	efits			
4. Family Alla 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends I 7. All Pension 8. Workmen's 9. Regular Re	Received from Stocks is, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retir Compensation and Enemployment ceipts or Dividends from Insurance y Income — List Itema, e.g., Ali	ement, etc.	efits			
4. Family All. 5. Interest Rec. 6. Dividends 1 7. All Pension 8. Workmen's 1 9. Regular Rec. 10. Other Mone counts, etc.	Received from Stocks os, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retir Compensation and Enemployment ceipts or Dividends from Insurance y Income — List Itema, e.g., Ali	ement, etc. Insurance Ner e l'oficies and imony, Intere	efits			
4. Family All 5. Interest Re 6. Dividends 1 7. All Pension 8. Workmen's 9. Regular Re 10. Other Mone counts, etc. 11. Total (For other)	Received from Stocks is, e.g., Veterans, Old Age, Retir Compensation and Enemployment ceipts or Dividends from Insurance y Income — List Itema, e.g., Ali	ement, etc. Insurance Ner Policies and imony, Interes	efits			

O. CHANGE IN FAMILY FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1957

(Exclude changes due to increases or decreases in the value of property which has not changed hands)

Credits (\$)	Item	Debits (4)
Net Increase	CHANGE IN ASSETS	Net Decreas
	1. Cash held in Banks, Saving Accounts, etc. and Cash on Hand	
	Value of Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold (Include amounts already paid on bonds bought in fall of 1957)	
	3. Investment in Business / Profession / Farm (a) Money put into business / profession / farm	****
****	(b) Sale of any part of business/profession/farm	
X	4. Sale of Personal Property not traded-in on new item	
	5. Money owed to Family	
	(a) Secured by a mortgage on property	
	(b) Not secured by a mortgage on property	
	6. Price of Home or Other Property (not business) Bought	
	(a) Home (down payment \$)	****
	(b) Other property (down payment \$)	****
	7. Sale of Home or Other Property (nor business)	
* * * * *	(a) Home (cash received \$)	
* * * * *	(b) Other property (cash received \$)	
	8. Additions or Major Improvements on Home or Other Property (not business)	
	(a) liome - See Sec. B, II, Q. 6	****
	(b) Other property	****
et Decrease	CHANGE IN DEBTS	Net increase
	O. Money owed by Family, NOT including what is Owed or Paid in Connection with a Business or Mortgage on Property. (Include bills owed to stores, doctors, etc.; amounts owed on taxes or rent; instalment debt on cars, etc.; cash owed to banks, insurance companies, credit unions, individuals, etc.)	
	Payments on Mortgage on Honse or Other Property (not business) NOTE - Get data on each mortgage	
	(a) Home - See Sec. B, II, Q, 7	*****
	(b) Other property	* * * * *
	11. Amount of Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business) bought in fast 12 months	
KXXXX	(a) Home - See Sec. B, H, Q, 7	
****	(h) Other property	
	12. Total (For office use only)	
	13. Difference (For office use only) Credits larger	****

SECTION II. = Gross Shelter Costs 3	Expenditures:	Page	Question	Total Cost			
SECTION D: - Food		- 1	x a				
SECTION F	SECTION C Expenses of Running the Home	4	14				
SECTION F Personal Care	SECTION D; - Food	4	4				
SECTION F Personal Care	SECTION F Household Furnishings and Equipment	8	78				
SECTION 1 Transportation 16 28		9	17				
SECTION L - Medical Expenses 17	SECTION G, - Clothing	15	172				
SECTION L - Medical Expenses 17	SECTION II Transportation	16	28				
SECTION J Recreation		17	15				
Reading		18	17				
SECTION K. — Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc. SECTION I. — Miscellaneous Fxpenses 19 11 SECTION M. — Personal Taxes, etc. 19 15 TOTAL —		18	21				
SECTION 1 Miscellaneous Expenses 19 11 SECTION M Personal Taxes, etc. 19 15 TOTAL -	Fducation	18	26				
SECTION M Personal Taxes, etc. 19 15 TOTAL -	SECTION K Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc.	18	10				
TOTAL -	SECTION 1 Miscellaneous Expenses	19	11				
Income: SECTION N Income	SECTION M Personal Taxes, etc.	19	15				
Income and Money Receipts 20 12 12 12 13 Balancing Difference xx xx xx CONTROL DATA (For office use only) 1. City 2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 6. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	TOTAL ~	xx	EE				
Income and Money Receipts 20 12+13 Balancing Difference xx xx CONTROL DATA (For office use only) 1. City 2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 6. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling 10. Type of Dwe							
Dalancing Difference XX XX CONTROL DATA (For office use only) 1. City 2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	SECTION N Income	20	12				
CONTROL DATA (For office use only) 1. City 2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (a. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	Income and Money Receipts	20	12+13				
L. City 2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (c. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling		XX	XX				
2. Schedule Number 3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 6. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	CONTROL DATA (For office use only)						
3. Spending Unit Type 4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (c. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	L City	[0]000-0000-	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				
4. Age of Head of Household 5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (a. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	2, Schedule Number						
5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4 (. Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Ewelling	3. Spending Unit Type	**********	,				
Number of Children Under 4 7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	4. Age of Head of Household		***************************************				
7. Year Equivalent Persons 8. Education 9. Type of Dwelling	5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4	** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************				
9. Type of Dwelling	(, Number of Children Under 4						
9. Type of Dwelling	7. Year Equivalent Persons						
10. Renter or Home Owner	9. Type of Dwelling		*************				

- 22 -

11. Number of Persons Employed.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA

03